



11TH ANNUAL REPORT

2019-20

BOARD OF DIRECTOR'S

Mr. Hari Om Rai, Chairman and Managing Director

Mr. Shailendra Nath Rai, Whole Time Director

Mr. Sunil Bhalla, Director

Mr. Vishal Sehgal, Director

Mr. Vinod Rai, Independent Director

Mr. Rahul Kansal, Independent Director

Ms. Chitra Gouri Lal, Independent Director

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

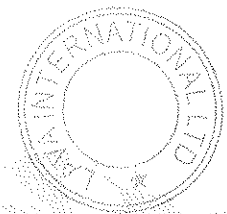
Mr. Asitava Bose

COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. Bharat Mishra

STATUTORY AUDITORS

**Suresh Surana & Associates LLP
Chartered Accountants**



DIRECTORS' REPORT

To,

The Members,

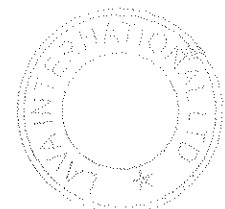
Your Directors have pleasure to present the 11th Annual Report together with the audited Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2020.

FINANCIAL RESULTS

The working results of the company for the year under report are as under.

(Rs. In millions)

<u>Particulars</u>	<u>Standalone</u>		<u>Consolidated</u>	
	<u>2019-20</u>	<u>2018-19</u>	<u>2019-20</u>	<u>2018-19</u>
Revenue from Operations	19,277.10	30,663.02	52,643.29	51,083.07
Other Income	35.04	51.62	49.55	26.92
Total Revenue	19,312.14	30,714.64	52,692.84	51,109.99
Earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization (EBIDTA)	865.74	787.91	1,856.37	1,654.25
Less: Depreciation and amortization expenses	273.30	316.35	330.51	414.95
Less : Finance Cost (net)	173.42	203.86	253.75	423.70
Share of (profit)/loss of joint venture, associates (net of tax)	-	-	5.64	3.50
Profit before Tax (PBT)	419.02	267.70	1266.47	812.10
Less : Current Tax	202.20	195.97	224.59	194.11
Less : Deferred Tax charge/ (Income)	(31.23)	(126.49)	(35.73)	(113.81)



Profit for the year (PAT)	248.05	198.22	1077.61	731.80
Other Comprehensive income (net of tax)	0.38	(12.15)	(444.43)	(176.22)
Total Comprehensive income (net of tax)	247.67	210.37	1522.04	908.02

CHANGE IN THE NATURE OF BUSINESS

During the year under review, there is no change in the nature of business of the Company.

DIVIDEND

The Company will be utilizing the funds for the current operations and as well as for upcoming projects, hence Board do not recommend any dividend for the financial year 2019-20.

TRANSFER TO RESERVES

The Company proposes to retain its profit Rs. 248.05 Million for the year, in the statement of profit and loss.

CHANGE IN SHARE CAPITAL

During the year under report, the Company has not altered its authorized or paid up share capital.

SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

The statement under Section 129 (3) read with rule 5 of Companies (Account) Rules 2014, in respect of working of subsidiary companies is attached herewith as **Annexure-A.**



Pursuant to the provisions of Section 129(3) of the Act, a statement containing salient features of the financial statements of the Company's subsidiaries in Form AOC-1 is attached as Annexure – "A" to the financial statements of the Company.

MEETINGS OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

During the year under review, 13 (Thirteen) meetings of the Board of Directors were held. The intervening gap between two consecutive meetings was not more than the period prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.

The Board meeting dates are as under:-

S. No.	Date of Meeting	S. No.	Date of Meeting
1	05-04-2019	2	14-05-2019
3	08-07-2019	4	09-08-2019
5	04-09-2019	6	18-09-2019
7	08-10-2019	8	04-12-2019
9	05-12-2019	10	10-12-2019
11	24-12-2019	12	22-01-2020
13.	17-02-2020		

MEETINGS OF COMMITTEE'S

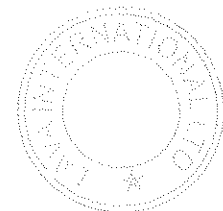
The Board of Directors of the Company had duly constituted the following Committees:-

A) AUDIT COMMITTEE

Dates of meeting of the members of the Audit Committee are as under:-

S. No.	Date of Meeting	S. No.	Date of Meeting
1	18-09-2019	2	10-12-2019
3	24-12-2019		

B) NOMINATION & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE



Dates of meeting of the members of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee is as under:-

S. No.	Date of Meeting	S. No.	Date of Meeting
1	05-04-2019	2	14-05-2019
3	09-08-2019		

C) CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE

Dates of meeting of the members of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee are as under:-

S. No.	Date of Meeting
1	08-10-2019

D) INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR COMMITTEE

Dates of meeting of the members of the Independent Director Committee are as under:-

1	17-02-2019
---	------------

EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

The details forming part of the extract of the Annual Return in form MGT 9 is annexed herewith as **Annexure – "B"**.

DIRECTORS & KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONALS

In accordance with the provision of Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the Articles of Association of the company, Mr. Hari Om Rai - Managing Director and Mr. Vishal Sehgal - Director are liable to retire by rotation and being eligible to offers themselves for their re-appointment at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of the Company.



During the year under review, Mr. Vineet Kumar Jain has resigned from the post of Independent Director of the Company w.e.f. 19-06-2019.

FIXED DEPOSITS

Since Company has not accepted any deposits covered under Chapter V (Acceptance of Deposits by the Companies) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Rules framed thereunder; the details required to be given in terms of Rule 8(5)(v) & (vi) of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 are not applicable.

PUBLIC DEPOSITS

The company has neither received nor accepted any deposits described under the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made there under.

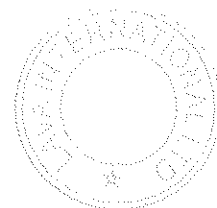
PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES AND RELATED DISCLOSURES

List of employees who are in receipt of remuneration in excess of the limits laid down in Section 197 of the Act read with rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 is annexed herewith in **Annexure - "C"**.

STATUTORY AUDITORS AND STATUTORY AUDIT REPORT

M/s Suresh Surana & Associates LLP, Chartered Accountants (FRN: 121750W/W-100010) have been appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company by the members in their Annual General Meeting held on 30th December 2019, to hold office as such for a period of 5 consecutive years. They will continue with their office.

The Auditors Report on the accounts of the company for the year under review is self-explanatory and requires no comments. There is no qualification/ reservation/ adverse remark or disclaimer in the Auditors' Report. The Audit Report is annexed with the financial statement of the company.



SECRETARIAL AUDITOR AND SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Act and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Board of Directors has appointed M/s Kumar Wadhwa & Company, Company Secretaries for conducting secretarial audit of the Company for the financial year 2019-20. The Secretarial Audit Report is annexed herewith as **Annexure-"D"**. The Secretarial Audit report does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark.

PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES AND INVESTMENTS

The particulars of loans, guarantees and Investments under Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 have been disclosed in the financial statements.

TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

None of the transactions with related parties falls under the scope of Section 188(1) of the Act. Information on transactions with related parties pursuant to Section 134(3)(h) of the Act read with rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 are given in **Annexure - "E"** in Form AOC-2 and the same forms part of this report.

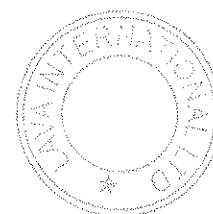
CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

The brief outline of the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Policy of the Company and the initiatives undertaken by the Company on CSR activities during the year are set out in **Annexure-"F"** of this report in the format prescribed in the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014.

INSURANCE

All the properties of the Company, including stocks, where necessary, and to the extent required, have been adequately insured.

INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY



Proper internal financial controls laid down by the Directors were followed by the Company and such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively

POLICY ON DIRECTORS' APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION AND OTHER DETAILS

The Company's policy on Directors' appointment and remuneration and other matters provided in Section 178(3) of the Act is as follows: -

i. The Company had a Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company.

ii. The broad terms of reference of the nomination and Remuneration Committee are as under:

- Recommend to the board the set up and composition of the board and its committees.

including the "*formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director*". The committee from time to time will consider reviewing the composition of the board with the objective of achieving an optimum balance of size, skills, independence, knowledge, age, gender and experience.

- Recommend to the board the appointment or reappointment of directors.
- Recommend to the board appointment of key managerial personnel ("KMP" as defined by the Act) and executive team members of the Company (as defined by this committee).
- Carry out evaluation of every director's performance and support the board and independent directors in evaluation of the performance of the board, its committees and individual directors.

This shall include "*formulation of criteria for evaluation of independent directors and the board*".

- Recommend to the board the remuneration policy for directors, executive team or key managerial personnel as well as the rest of the employees.



- On an annual basis, recommend to the board the remuneration payable to the directors and oversee the remuneration to executive team or key managerial personnel of the Company.
- Oversee the human resource philosophy, human resource and people strategy and human resource practices including those for leadership development, rewards and recognition, talent management and succession planning (specifically for the board, key managerial personnel and executive team).
- Performing such other duties and responsibilities as may be consistent with the provisions of the committee charter.

iii) Remuneration policy in the Company is designed to create a high performance culture. It enables the Company to attract, retain and motivate employees to achieve results. Our business model promotes customer centricity and requires employee mobility to address project needs. The remuneration policy supports such mobility through pay models that are compliant to local regulations.

EMPLOYEE RELATION

We believe that our employees, workers and the staff are the assets of our organization. Hence we invest heavily in people, people, processes and skill development to create an environment of holistic growth. Our company has established peaceful and harmonious industrial relations with the employees of the company, and these relations continue to be maintained throughout the year.

MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS AFFECTING FINANCIAL POSITION

There have been no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company which have occurred between the end of the financial year 2019-20 to which the financial statements relate and the date of the report.

DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 134 of the Act, the Directors state that:



- a. In the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures, if any;
- b. Appropriate accounting policies have been selected and applied consistently and have made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent, so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020 and of the profit and loss of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2020;
- c. Proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- d. The annual accounts have been prepared on a going concern basis;
- e. Proper internal financial controls were followed by the Company and such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively;
- f. Proper systems are devised to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

The particulars as prescribed under Section 134 (3) (m) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, with respect to conservation of energy, technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings/outgo are set out in **Annexure – "G"** forming part of the report.

PREVENTION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY

The Company has in place a Prevention of Sexual Harassment policy in line with the requirements of the Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. An Internal Complaints Committee has been



set up to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainees) are covered under this policy.

Further, during the year 2019-20, no complaint was received.

VIGIL MECHANISM POLICY

The Company has formulated and published a Whistle blower policy to provide whistle mechanism for employees including directors of the company to report the genuine concerns and ensure strict compliance with the ethical and legal standards across the Company in compliance with provision of section 177 (9) of the Companies Act, 2013. The same can be accessed at following web link:

<https://www.lavamobiles.com/speak-up.pdf>

STATEMENT INDICATING DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY

Operations of the company are reviewed on timely basis by the Board at the Board meetings of the Company. The Board has developed and implemented risk management policy.

DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS / COURTS / TRIBUNAL IMPACTING THE GOING CONCERN STATUS AND COMPANY'S OPERATION IN FUTURE

There are no significant material orders passed by the Regulators / Courts / Tribunal which would impact the going concern status of the Company and its future operations. Hence, disclosure pursuant to Rule 8 (5) (vii) of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is not required.

EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTION

Under the ESOP Plan, a total of 10,343,100 options were approved. 5,036,840 options were exercisable as at the end of the year. During the year under review, 5,036,840 numbers of stock options were outstanding at the end of the year



granted to the eligible employees of the company in terms of Employee Stock Option Plan.

DISCLOSURE ABOUT COST AUDIT

As per the Cost Audit Orders, Cost Audit is applicable to the Company`s products/ business in respect of Electricals or Electronic Machinery (mobile phones, tablets and communication equipment) for financial year 2019-20.

In view of the same and in terms of the provisions of Section 138 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, M/s. MM & Associates, Cost Accountants have been appointed as Cost Auditors to conduct the audit of cost records of your company for the financial year 2019-20.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Your Directors acknowledge with gratitude the co-operation and support extended by Banks, Financial Institutions and various agencies of the Central Govt. and State Govt. Your Directors would also like to express appreciation to the external advisors and consultants of the company for their constant co-operation and cordial relations with the company during the period under review.

**For and on behalf of the Board
For Lava International Limited**

**Place: Noida
Date:15-12-2020**



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "H O R", written over the stamp.

**(Hari Om Rai)
Chairman
DIN – 01191443**

Annexure – "A"

Form AOC-1

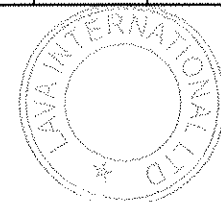
(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

Part "A": Subsidiaries

(Information in respect of each subsidiary to be presented with amounts in Rs. million)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Details					
		<u>* Lava International (HK) Ltd.</u> <u>(Based in Hongkong)</u>		<u>LavaTechnologies DMCC.</u> <u>(Based in Dubai)</u>		<u>Xolo International (H.K.) Ltd.</u> <u>(Based in Hongkong)</u>	
2	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	=		=		=	
3	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	<u>*HK \$</u>	<u>Converted in Rs.</u>	<u>*AED</u>	<u>Converted in Rs.</u>	<u>*USD \$</u>	<u>Converted in Rs.</u>
4	Share capital	10.00	97.22	18.36	377.04	0.01	0.75
5	Reserves & surplus	432.59	4,205.81	22.97	471.71	3.82	287.91
6	Total assets	601.97	5,852.59	48.78	1,001.75	22.53	1,698.04
7	Total Liabilities	159.38	1,549.56	7.45	152.99	18.7	1,409.38
8	Investments ²	6.19	60.18	0	-	0	-
9	Turnover	1,682.07	16,353.76	290.08	5,957.08	174.61	13,160.01
10	Profit before taxation	47.49	461.72	11.18	229.59	3.45	260.02
11	Provision for taxation	-	-	0	-	0.3	22.61
12	Profit after taxation	47.49	461.72	11.18	229.59	3.15	237.41
13	Proposed Dividend	-	-	-	-	0	-

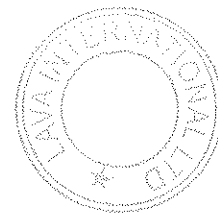


14	% of shareholding	100%	100%	100%
----	-------------------	------	------	------

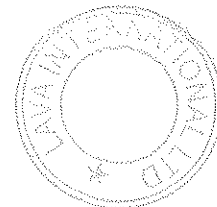
Sl. No.	Particulars	Details					
		<u>Lava International (Thailand) Co. Ltd., Thailand</u> (Based in Thailand)		<u>Lava Mobility (Private) Limited, Sri Lanka.</u> (Based in Sri Lanka)		<u>Lava International (Nepal) Private Ltd, Nepal</u> (Based in Nepal)	
1	Name of the subsidiary						
2	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	=		=		=	
3	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	<u>*THB</u>	<u>Converted in Rs.</u>	<u>*LKR</u>	<u>Converted in Rs.</u>	<u>*NPR</u>	<u>Converted in Rs.</u>
4	Share capital	9.00	20.70		-	20.00	12.47
5	Reserves & surplus	4.29	9.86	6.47	2.57	(23.18)	(14.45)
6	Total assets	34.04	78.29	6.47	2.57	3.08	1.92
7	Total Liabilities	20.75	47.73		-	6.26	3.90
8	Investments ²	-	-		-		-
9	Turnover	21.61	49.71	2.44	0.97	15.60	9.72
10	Profit before taxation	0.53	1.21	(2.21)	(0.88)	0.46	0.29
11	Provision for taxation	-	-	0.06	0.02	-	-
12	Profit after taxation	0.53	1.21	(2.27)	(0.90)	0.46	0.29
13	Proposed Dividend	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	% of shareholding	97%		100%		100%	



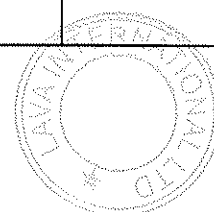
Sl. No.	Particulars	Details					
		<u>Lava International DMCC Dubai</u> (Based in Dubai)		<u>Lava Mobile Mexico S.DE R.L. DE C.V.</u> (Based in Mexico)		<u>Lava International (Myanmar) Co. Ltd.</u> (Based in Myanmar)	
1	Name of the subsidiary						
2	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	=		=		=	
3	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	<u>*AED</u>	<u>Converted in Rs.</u>	<u>*MXN</u>	<u>Converted in Rs.</u>	<u>*MMK</u>	<u>Converted in Rs.</u>
4	Share capital	0.05	1.03	0.10	0.32	32.56	1.76
5	Reserves & surplus	(0.82)	(16.82)	(38.46)	(121.88)	(3.81)	(0.21)
6	Total assets	1.90	39.12	-	-	28.75	1.56
7	Total Liabilities	2.67	54.91	38.36	121.56	-	-
8	Investments ²	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Turnover	2.37	48.71	6.15	19.49	-	-
10	Profit before taxation	(0.06)	(1.33)	(0.09)	(0.27)	-	-
11	Provision for taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Profit after taxation	(0.06)	(1.33)	(0.09)	(0.27)	-	-
13	Proposed Dividend	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	% of shareholding	100%		99%		99%	



Sl. No.	Particulars				
1	Name of the subsidiary	<u>Pt. Lava Mobile Indonesia</u> <u>(Based in Indonesia)</u>		<u>Lava International (Bangladesh) Ltd.</u> <u>(Based in Bangladesh)</u>	
2	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	=		=	
3	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	<u>*IDR</u>	<u>Converted in Rs.</u>	<u>*BDT</u>	<u>Converted in Rs.</u>
4	Share capital	27,190.60	127.78	10.15	8.98
5	Reserves & surplus	(110,574.08)	(519.64)	(0.44)	(0.39)
6	Total assets	363.90	1.71	12.22	10.82
7	Total Liabilities	83,747.39	393.57	2.51	2.22
8	Investments ²	-	-	-	-
9	Turnover	8,845.09	41.57	42.77	37.87
10	Profit before taxation	(177.83)	(0.84)	(0.98)	(0.87)
11	Provision for taxation	14.57	0.07	-	-
12	Profit after taxation	(192.40)	(0.90)	(0.98)	(0.87)
13	Proposed Dividend	-	-	-	-
14	% of shareholding	95%		99.99%	



Sl. No.	Particulars	<u>Details</u>				
		<u>Lava Enterprise Limited</u>	<u>Sojo Distribution Private Limited (SDPL)</u>	<u>Sojo Infotel Private Limited (SIPL)</u>	<u>Sojo Manufacturing Services Private Limited (SMSPL)</u>	<u>Sojo Manufacturing Services (AP) Private Limited (SMSAPPL)</u>
1	Name of the subsidiary					
2	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	=		=		=
3	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	<u>INR</u>	<u>INR.</u>	<u>INR</u>	<u>INR</u>	<u>INR</u>
4	Share capital	52.50	0.10	0.10	22.20	39.60
5	Reserves & surplus	(1.11)	(0.09)	(0.09)	(1.29)	(0.82)
6	Total assets	51.52	0.07	0.07	31.31	39.58
7	Total Liabilities	0.13	0.06	0.06	10.40	0.80
8	Investments ²	-	-	-	-	0.20
9	Turnover	-	-	-	-	-
10	Profit before taxation	(0.02)	(0.02)	(0.02)	(0.03)	0.44
11	Provision for taxation	-	-	-	-	0.13
12	Profit after taxation	(0.02)	(0.02)	(0.02)	(0.03)	0.31
13	Proposed Dividend	-	-	-	-	-

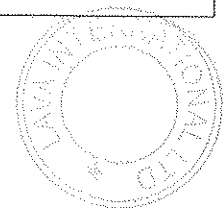


14	% of shareholding	99.05%	90%	90%	99.95%	99.97%
----	-------------------	--------	-----	-----	--------	--------

Sl. No.	Particulars		
1	Name of the subsidiary	<u>Lava Technologies LLC (USA)</u>	
2	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	=	
3	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	USD	INR
4	Share capital	0.40	30.15
	Reserves & surplus	0.07	5.28
6	Total assets	0.49	36.93
7	Total Liabilities	0.02	1.51
8	Investments ³	-	-
9	Turnover	-	-
10	Profit before taxation	0.05	3.77
11	Provision for taxation	0.01	0.75
12	Profit after taxation	0.04	3.01
13	Proposed Dividend	-	-
14	% of shareholding	100%	

Notes:-

- 1) Reporting period for all the aforesaid entities are 31st March 2020
- 2) Investments exclude investments in subsidiaries, associate and joint venture.



- 3) Exchange Rate: HKD 1 = Rs. 9.72 ; AED 1=Rs.20.54; USD 1 = Rs. 75.37; IDR 1=0.0005 HKD; AED 1=2.11 HKD; LKR 1=0.04 HKD; MXN 1=0.33 HKD; MMK 1=0.01 HKD; THB 1=0.24 HKD; NPR 1= 0.06 HKD; BDT 1=0.09 HKD.

Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures

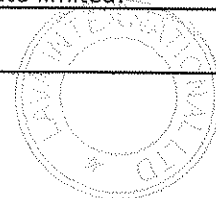
Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures

Name of associates/Joint Ventures	MagicTel Solutions Pvt. Ltd.
1. Latest audited Balance Sheet Date	As at 31 st March 2020
2. Shares of Associate/Joint Ventures held by the company on the year end	
- No. ¹	2500 shares of Rs. 10/- per share
- Amount of Investment in Associates/Joint Venture ¹	Rs. 25,000
- Extend of Holding% ¹	25%
3. Description of how there is significant influence	25% of shareholding is held by the Company
4. Reason why the associate/joint venture is not consolidated	Not Applicable
5. Net worth attributable to shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet	Rs. 15.71 million (25% is considered in consolidation of financial statement)
6. Profit for the year	
i. Considered in Consolidation	Rs. (5.55) million
ii. Not Considered in Consolidation	Nil

Notes:

- 1) Amount of investment in joint venture/associate is based on the carrying value of investments in the standalone financial statements of venturer/investor.

Name of associates/Joint Ventures	Yamuna Electronics Manufacturing Cluster Private Limited
1. Latest audited Balance Sheet Date	As at 31 st March 2020
2. Shares of Associates/Joint Venture held by the company on the year end	
- No. ¹	6,227,939 shares of Rs. 10/- per share
- Amount of Investment in Associates/Joint Venture ¹	Rs. 62,279,390
- Extend of Holding% ¹	45.33% (effective holding)
3. Description of how there is significant influence	Through the shareholder agreement of Yamuna Electronics manufacturing cluster private limited.
4. Reason why the associate/joint venture is not consolidated	-



5. Net worth attributable to shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet	Rs. 48.08 million (45.33% is considered in consolidation of financial statement)
6. Loss for the year	
i. Considered in Consolidation	Rs. (0.09) million
ii. Not Considered in Consolidation	Nil

1) Effective holding of the Company has been considered for above information. Amount of investment in joint venture/associate is based on the carrying value of investments in the standalone financial statements of venturer/investor.



EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURNS ON THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED ON MARCH 31, 2020

[Pursuant to section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS:

i.	CIN	U32201DL2009PLC188920
ii.	Registration Date	27.03.2009
iii.	Name of the Company	LAVA INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
iv.	Category / Sub-Category of the Company	Company Limited by Shares/ Indian Non-Government Company
v.	Address of the Registered office and contact details	B-14, HOUSE 2, BASEMENT, SHIVLOK COMMERCIAL COMPLEX, KARAMPURA DELHI West Delhi DL 110015 IN Phone Number: +91 120 4637100
vi.	Whether listed company	No
vii.	Name, Address and Contact details of Registrar and Transfer Agent, if any	NA

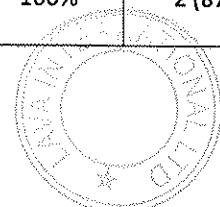
II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All the business activities contributing 10 % or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated:-

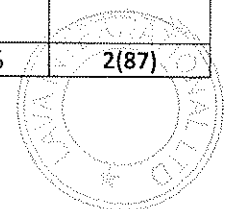
Sr. No.	Name and Description of main products / services	NIC Code of the Product/ service	% to total turnover of the company
1	Mobile phones, Tablets and communication equipment	46524	100%

III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

Sr. No.	Name And Address Of The Company	CIN/GLN	Holding/ Subsidiary /Associate	% of shares held	Applicable Section
1.	Lava International (HK) Ltd. Unit L, 1/F, Mau Lam Commercial Building, 16-18 Mau Lam Street, Jordan, Kowloon, Hongkong	N.A.	Subsidiary	100%	2 (87)
2.	Xolo International (H.K.) Ltd. Unit 1809, 18/F Beverley Comm. Centre, 87-105	N.A.	Subsidiary	100%	2 (87)



	Chatham Road South, TST, KLN, Hongkong				
3.	Lava Enterprises Limited 227, Pocket C-7, Sector 7 Rohini Delhi North Delhi DL 110085	U64100DL2013PLC260008	Subsidiary	99.05%	2(87)
4.	Sojo Distribution Private Limited 114 BASEMENT MALL ROAD, GTB NAGAR NEW DELHI North Delhi DL 110009	U74999DL2016PTC300501	Subsidiary	90.00%	2(87)
5.	Sojo Manufacturing Services (A.P.) Private Limited 114 BASEMENT MALL ROAD, GTB NAGAR NEW DELHI North Delhi DL 110009	U74999DL2016PTC300552	Subsidiary	99.97%	2(87)
6.	SOJO MANUFACTURING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED 114 BASEMENT MALL ROAD, GTB NAGAR NEW DELHI North Delhi DL 110009	U74999DL2016PTC300776	Subsidiary	99.95%	2(87)
7.	SOJO INFOTEL PRIVATE LIMITED 114 BASEMENT MALL ROAD, GTB NAGAR NEW DELHI North Delhi DL 110009	U74999DL2016PTC302026	Subsidiary	90.00%	2(87)
8.	LAVA Technologies DMCC Unit No. 1401, 1 Lake Plaza, Plot No. JLT-PH2-T2A, Jumeirah Lakes Towers, United Arab Emirates	N.A.	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)
9.	Pt. LAVA Mobile Indonesia Rukan Mangga Dua Square Block E/No.5, Jl, Gunung Sahari Raya No. 01, Jakarta - 14420, Indonesia	N.A.	Subsidiary	95.00%	2(87)
10.	LAVA International DMCC, UAE Unit No.984, DMCC, Business Centre Level No. 1, Jewellery & Gemplex 3, United Arab Emirates	N.A.	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)
11.	LAVA Mobility (Private) Limited, Sri Lanka No.69 /04, Jayarathna, Mawatha, Thimbrigasyaya, Sri Lanka	N.A.	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)
12.	LAVA Mobile Mexico S.DER DE C.V. Migeul de Cervantes Saavedra, 471, P.B., Col. Irrigacion Migeul Hidalgo, C.P. 11500, Mexico	N.A.	Subsidiary	99.00%	2(87)
13.	LAVA International (Myanmar) Co Limited No. 7, 00-706, (China Town Tower) 11 Floor, Sin O b Tan Street, Mahabandoola Road, Latha Township, Myanmar	N.A.	Subsidiary	99.00%	2(87)
14.	Lava International (Thailand) Co Limited 33/4 Rama 9, 23rd Floor Tower A, The nine Tower, Huaykwang - 10310, Thailand	N.A.	Subsidiary	97.00%	2(87)
15.	LAVA International (Nepal)	N.A.	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)

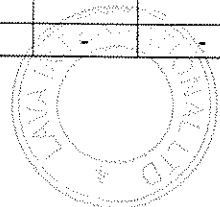


	Private Limited Seventh Floor, Building A mbe Complex, Teku, Nepal				
16.	LAVA International (Bangladesh) Limited 5th Floor, Central Plaza No. 2, 31, Begum Rokeya, Sarani Mirpur, Bangladesh	N.A.	Subsidiary	99.99%	2(87)
17.	YAMUNA ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING CLUSTER PRIVATE LIMITED 114 BASEMENT MALL ROAD, GTB NAGAR NEW DELHI North Delhi DL 110009	U74999DL2016PTC290443	Associate (JV)	45.33%	2(6)
18.	MAGICTEL SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED I-9 LGF, LAJPAT NAGAR, PART-III NEW DELHI South Delhi DL 110024	U72200DL2012PTC246311	Associate	25%	2(6)
19.	Lava Technologies LLC SUITE 35 B,3524 FLR,SILVERSIDE ROAD, 19810-4929 WILMINGTON DELAWARE UNITED STATES	N.A.	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)

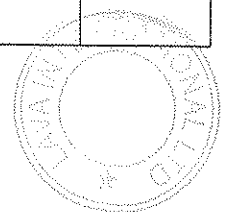
SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

i. Category-wise Share Holding

Category of Shareholders	No. of Shares held at the beginning of the year				No. of Shares held at the end of the year				% Change during the year
	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	
A. Promoter									
1) Indian									
a) Individual/ HUF	115 560 148	3435 120	118995 268	95.3 0	115560 062	3435120	118995 182	95.30	0.00
b) Central Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c) State Govt(s)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d) Bodies Corp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
e) Banks / FI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
f) Any Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total(A)(1):-	115 560 148	3435 120	118995 268	95.3 0	115560 062	3435120	118995 182	95.30	0.00
2) Foreign	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



g) NRIs-Individuals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
h) Other-Individuals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
i) Bodies Corp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
j) Banks / FI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
k) Any Other....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total (A)(2):-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B. Public Shareholding										
1. Institutions										
a) Mutual Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) Banks / FI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c) Central Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d) State Govt(s)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
e) Venture Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
f) Insurance Companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
g) FIIs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
h) Foreign Venture Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
i) Others (specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total (B)(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Non Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
a) Bodies Corp.										
(i) Indian	1	28,27,401	28,27,402	2.26	1	27,94,837	27,94,838	2.24	-	-
(ii) Overseas	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
b) Individuals										
(i) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital upto Rs. 1 lakh	-	-	-	-	98911	-	98911	0.08	-	-
(ii) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs 1 lakh	1,01,111	19,39,380	20,40,491	1.63	14,28,468	-	14,28,468	1.14	-	-
c) Others(Specify)										
- HUF	-	-	-	-	-	22300	22300	0.018	-	-
- Trust	1003740	-	1003740	0.80	-	1527202	1527202	1.22	-	-



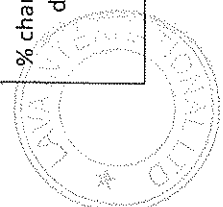
Sub-total (B)(2)	110 485 3	4766 781	587163 4	4.70	152738 1	4344339	587172 0	4.70	0
Total Public Shareholding (B)=(B)(1)+ (B)(2)	110 485 3	4766 781	587163 4	4.70	152738 1	4344339	587172 0	4.70	0
C. Shares held by Custodian for GDRs & ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total (A+B+C)	1166 6500 1	8201 901	1248669 02	100	117087 443	7779459	1248669 02	100	-

ii. Shareholding of Promoters

Sr. No	Shareholder's Name	Shareholding at the beginning of the year			Shareholding at the end of the year			% change in shareholding during the year
		No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares	No. of shares	% of total Shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares	
1.	Hari Om Rai	45,083,976	36.11	-	45,083,890	36.11	-	-
2.	Shailendra	11,746,028	9.41	-	11,746,028	9.41	-	-
3.	Sunil Bhalla	28,390,372	22.74	-	28,390,372	22.74	-	-
4.	Vishal Sehgal	22,104,352	17.70	-	22,104,352	17.70	-	-
	Total	107324728	85.95%	-	107324642	85.95%	-	-

i.ii(b). Shareholding of Promoters group

Sr. No	Shareholder's Name	Shareholding at the beginning of the year			Shareholding at the end of the year			% change in shareholding during the year
		No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares	No. of shares	% of total Shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares	



1.	A.K. Sukheja	229260	0.18	-	229260	0.18	-	-
2.	Jagdish Bhagat	114660	0.09	-	114660	0.09	-	-
3.	Jamuna Rai	270000	0.22	-	270000	0.22	-	-
4.	Manju Rai	900000	0.72	-	900000	0.72	-	-
5.	R.S. Sukheja	641880	0.51	-	641880	0.51	-	-
6.	Sadanand Rai	105000	0.84	-	105000	0.84	-	-
7.	Shibani Sehgal	7260720	5.81	-	7260720	5.81	-	-
8.	Taru Bhagat	114660	0.09	-	114660	0.09	-	-
9.	Renu Sukheja	114660	0.09	-	114660	0.09	-	-
10.	Suneeti Bhalla	974700	0.78	-	974700	0.78	-	-
	Total	11670540	9.35	-	11670540	9.35	-	-

ii. Change in Promoters' Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change

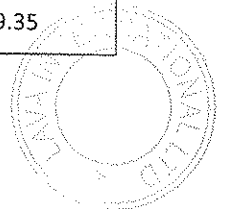
Sr. no		Shareholding at the beginning of the year		Cumulative Shareholding end of year	
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
	At the beginning of the year	107324728	85.95	107324642	85.95
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Promoters Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc):	-	-	-	-
	At the End of the year	107324728	85.95	107324642	85.95

ii (b). Change in Promoters' group Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change

Sr. no		Shareholding at the beginning of the year		Cumulative Shareholding during the year	
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
	At the beginning of the year	11670540	9.35	11670540	9.35
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Promoters Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc):	-	-	-	-
	At the End of the year	11670540	9.35	11670540	9.35

INDEBTEDNESS*

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment



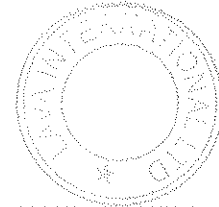
	Secured Loans excluding deposits	Unsecured Loans	Deposits	Total Indebtedness
Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount			-	
ii) Interest due but not paid	1,068,610,000	520,000,000		1,588,610,000
iii) Interest accrued but not	1,830,000	73,470,000		75,300,000
Total (i+ii+iii)	1,070,440,000	593,470,000	-	1,663,910,000
Change in Indebtedness during the financial year				
- Addition	435,570,000	46,930,000		482,500,000
- Reduction	(251,320,000)	-		(251,320,000)
Net Change	184,250,000	46,930,000	-	231,180,000.00
Indebtedness at the end of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	1,247,700,000	520,000,000	-	1,767,700,000
ii) Interest due but not paid	6,990,000	120,400,000		127,390,000
iii) Interest accrued but not due				
Total (i+ii+iii)	1,254,690,000	640,400,000	-	1,895,090,000

*Above figures are shown on standalone basis.

IV. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager

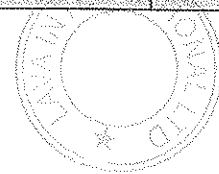
Sl. No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of MD/WTD/ Manager				Total Amount
		Hari Om Rai	Shailendra Nath Rai	Sunil Bhalla	Vishal Sehgal	



1	Gross Salary (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961 (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income- tax Act, 1961	-	5,962,082	0	-	5,962,082
2	Stock Option	-	-	-	-	-
3	Sweat Equity	-	-	-	-	-
4	Commission - as % of profit - others, specify...	-	-	-	-	-
5	Others, please specify	-	-	-	-	-
6	Total (A)	-	5,962,082	0	-	5,962,082
	Ceiling as per the Act	Within approved limit	Within approved limit	Within approved limit	Within approved limit	Within approved limit

B. Remuneration to other directors:

Sl. No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of MD/WTD/ Manager				Total Amount
	<u>Independent Directors</u>					
	- Fee for attending board committee meetings - Commission - Others, please specify	Vinod Rai 1,100,000	Rahul Kansal 610,000	Chitra Gouri Lal 620,000	NA	23,30,000
	Total (1)	1,100,000	610,000	620,000		23,30,000



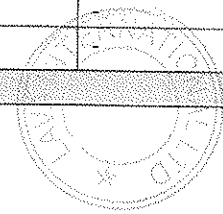
	Other Non-Executive Directors · Fee for attending board committee meetings · Commission · Others, please specify	-	-	-	-
	Total (2)	-	-	-	-
	Total (B)=(1+2)	1,100,000	610,000	620,000	23,30,000
	Total Managerial Remuneration				
	Overall Ceiling as per the Act				

C. Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel Other Than MD /Manager /WTD

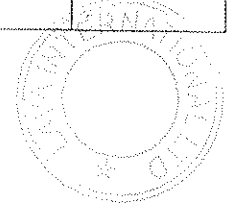
Sl. no.	Particulars of Remuneration	Key Managerial Personnel					
		GEO	Company Secretary		CFO		Total
1.	Gross salary (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961 (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961	-		Bharat Mishra 604,306	Asitava Bose 1,943,752	Rati Ram 940,509	3,488,567.45
2.	Stock Option	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Sweat Equity	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Commission - as % of profit - others, specify...	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Others, please specify	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Total	-	-	604,306	1,943,752	940,509	3,488,567.45

V. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT/ COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:

Type	Section of the companies Act	Brief description	Details of Penalty/ Punishment/ Compounding fees imposed	Authority[RD /NCLT/Court]	Appeal made. If any(give details)
A. Company					
Penalty	-	-	-	-	-
Punishment	-	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-	-
B. Directors					



Penalty	-	-	-	-	-
Punishment	-	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-	-
C. Other Officers In Default					
Penalty	-	-	-	-	-
Punishment	-	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-	-



Annexure - "C"

Information as per Section 197 of the Act read with rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 and forming part of Directors Report for the year ended 31st March 2020

(i) If employed throughout the financial year, was in receipt of remuneration for that year which, in aggregate, was not less than Rs 1.02 Crore.

Name of the employee	Designation of the employee	Remuneration received (in Rs.)	Nature of employment, whether contractual or otherwise	Qualification and experience of employee	Date of commencement of employment	Age of the employee	Last employment held before joining the company	%age of Equity shares held by the employee in the company	Whether the employee is a relative of any Director or manager of the company, if so, name of the Director or manager
Sanjeev Agarwal	Senior Vice President- Manufacturing	1,31,64,904	Permanent	B.Tech, PGDBM (Ops Mgt); around 29 years of experience in Manufacturing	02-Jul-14	51	Lite On Mobile India Pvt Ltd	-	No
Sunil Raina	President - Business Head	1,17,34,480	Permanent	B.Sc + MBA, 22 Years	16-Nov-2016	47	Urnor Telecom Limited	-	NO



(ii) If employed for a part of the financial year, was in receipt of remuneration for any part of that year, at a rate which, in aggregate, was not less than Rs 8.50 Lakh per month.

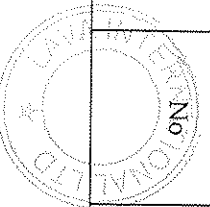
Name of the employee	Designation of the employee	Remuneration received (in Rs.)	Nature of employment, whether contractual or otherwise	Qualification and experience of employee	Date of commencement of employment	Age of the employee	Last employment held before joining the company	%age of Equity shares held by the employee in the company	Whether the employee is a relative of any Director or manager of the company, if so, name of the Director or manager
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA



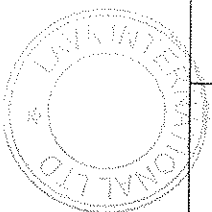
The information required pursuant to Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule, 5 of The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 in respect of employees of the Company, and forming part of the directors' report for the year 1st April 2019 to 31st March 2020

PARTICULARS OF TOP TEN EMPLOYEES AND OTHERS EMPLOYEES

S.No	Employee Name	Designation	Remuneration Received	Nature of employment, whether contractual or otherwise	Qualification	Experience (Years)	Date of commencement of employment	Age	Last Employment held before joining the Company	Whether employee is relative of any Director/Manager Yes/No & name of Such Director/Manager	the percentage of equity shares held by the employee in the company
1	Sanjeev Agarwal	Chief Manufacturing Officer	1,31,64,904	Permanent	B.Tech + PGDBM	26	01-Jul-14	51	Head of Operations at Liteon Mobile	No	Nil
2	Sunil Raina	President - Business Head	1,17,34,480	Permanent	B.Sc + MBA	22	10-Jun-10	47	General Manager at Uninor	No	0.26
3	Bibhash Deb	Vice President	61,05,026	Permanent	LLB+BA	24	16-Apr-14	46	Indirect Tax Manager at LG Electronics	No	0.0
4	Sourabh Singh Raghuvanshi	Head -SCM & Customer Service	60,27,034	Permanent	B.Tech + PGPM	12.6	15-May-14	37	Manager at Walmart	No	0.0
5	Lloyd Dsouza	Head Enterprise Business	59,79,576	Permanent	BA + MBA	20	26-Mar-18	45	Executive Director at Karbonn Mobiles	No	Nil



6	Yatish Khurana	Vice President	50,13,710	Permanent	M.Sc	33	20-Mar-15	57	Vice President Operations at Vardhann Chemtech Ltd	No	0.0
7	Sachin Nandwani	Deputy Chief Financial Officer	50,00,004	Permanent	B.Com + M.Com + CA + MBA	23	18-Mar-19	42	Managing Partner at S.K Badajya & Co	No	0.0
8	Rakesh Kumar Rai	Head IT Applications	48,68,500	Permanent	B.Sc + MCA	28	06-Apr-17	53	Associate Vice President at Steria	No	0.0
9	Deepak Nayak	Group Finance Controller	48,57,916	Permanent	CA	13	13-Dec-10	42	Internal Controls and Sox Compliance at Uninor	No	0.0
10	Vipan Singla	General Manager	47,12,712	Permanent	B.Tech	15	29-Apr-15	37	Global Quality manager at Nokia	No	0.0





Annexure - D

FORM NO. MR-3

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2020

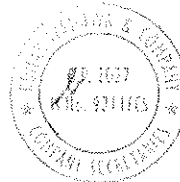
[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the
Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,
The Members of
LAVA INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
Regd. Off: B-14, House 2, Basement, Shivlok Commercial Complex,
Karampura, Delhi -110015.

We have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by M/S LAVA INTERNATIONAL LIMITED (U32201DL2009PLC188920) (hereinafter called "the Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Eased on our verification of the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period ended on 31ST March, 2020, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

- We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by M/S LAVA INTERNATIONAL LIMITED ("The Company") for the period ended on 31ST March, 2020 according to the provisions of:
- I. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Rules made there under;
 - II. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the Rules made there under;
 - III. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed there under;
 - IV. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the Rules and Regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings; (Not applicable as there was no reportable event during the Financial Year under review)



V. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act') to the extent applicable to the Company:-

- a. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011; **Not Applicable as Company is an unlisted Company.**
- b. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015; **Not Applicable as Company is an unlisted Company.**
- c. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009; **Not Applicable as Company is an unlisted Company.**
- d. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999; **Not Applicable as Company is an unlisted Company.**
- e. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008; **Not Applicable as Company is an unlisted Company.**
- f. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act, 2013 and dealing with client; **Not Applicable as Company is an unlisted Company.**
- g. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; **Not Applicable as Company is an unlisted Company.**
- h. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998; **Not Applicable as Company is an unlisted Company.**
- i. The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with any stock exchange(s); **Not Applicable as Company is an unlisted Company.**

VI. The Memorandum and Articles of Association.

➤ We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- ii) The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with any stock exchange(s); **Not Applicable as Company is an unlisted Company.**



During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, and Standards, mentioned above.

➤ We further report that the Company has, in my opinion, complied with the applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013 as notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs and rules made there under along with the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company, with regard to:

- a) Maintenance of various statutory registers and documents and making necessary entries therein;
- b) Closure of the Register of Members.
- c) Forms, returns, documents and resolutions required to be filed with the Registrar of Companies and the Central Government;
- d) Service of documents by the Company on its Members, Auditors and the Registrar of Companies;
- e) Notice of Board Meetings and Committee Meetings of Directors;
- f) The Meetings of Directors and Committees of Directors including passing of resolutions by circulation;
- g) The 10th Annual General Meeting held on 30th December, 2019.
- h) Minutes of proceedings of General Meetings and of the Board and its Committee Meetings;
- i) Approvals of the Members, the Board of Directors, the Committees of Directors and the government authorities, wherever required;
- j) Constitution of the Board of Directors / Committee(s) of Directors, appointment, retirement and reappointment of Directors;
- k) Appointment and remuneration of Auditors;
- l) Transfers and transmissions of the Company's shares and issue and dispatch of duplicate certificates of shares;
- m) Borrowings and registration, modification and satisfaction of charges wherever applicable;
- n) investment of the Company's funds including investments and loans to others;
- o) Form of Balance Sheet as prescribed under Part I, form of statement of profit and loss as prescribed under Part II and General Instructions for preparation of the same as prescribed in Schedule III to the Act;
- p) Directors' Report;
- q) Contracts, common seal, registered office and publication of name of the Company; and
- r) Generally, all other applicable provisions of the Act and the Rules made under the Act.

➤ We further report that:

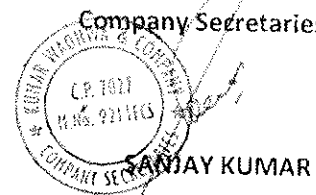
- The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with optimum combination of Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors and Woman Director. There are changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the financial year 2019-2020 as per the provision of the Companies Act, 2013.
- Adequate notice is given to all Directors to attend the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance.
- Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.



- The Company has obtained all necessary approvals under the various provisions of the Act; and
 - The Directors have complied with the disclosure requirements in respect of their eligibility of appointment, their being independent and compliance with the Code of Business Conduct & Ethics for Directors and Management Personnel;
- We further report that
- There are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.
- We further report that
- During the audit period there was no specific event/ action has major impact on the affairs of the Company in pursuance of above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards etc.
 - This Report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure A and forms an integral part of this report.

Place: New Delhi
Date: 1st September, 2020

FOR KUMAR WADHWA & COMPANY
Company Secretaries



SANJAY KUMAR

(Partner)

C.P NO: 7027

UDIN: F009211B000643218



Annexure A

To,
The Members of
LAVA INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
Regd. Off: B-14, House 2, Basement, Shivlok Commercial Complex,
Karampura, Delhi -110015.

Management's Responsibility

1. It is the responsibility of management of the Company to maintain secretarial records, devise proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and regulations and to ensure that the systems are adequate and operate effectively.

Auditor's Responsibility

2. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records, standards and procedures followed by the Company with respect to secretarial compliances.

3. We believe that audit evidence and information obtained from the Company's management is adequate and appropriate for us to provide a basis for our opinion.

4. Wherever required, we have obtained the management's representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.

Disclaimer

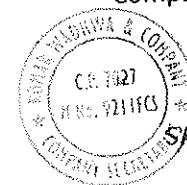
5. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted affairs of the Company.

6. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.

Place: New Delhi

Date: 1st September, 2020

FOR KUMAR WADHWA & COMPANY
Company Secretaries



SANJAY KUMAR

(Partner)

C.P NO: 7027

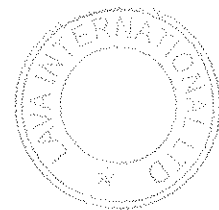
UDIN: F009211B000643218

Form No. AOC-2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts / arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transactions under third proviso thereto:

1. **Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis:** Company has purchased & sold goods to Lava HK & XOLO HK, and made Export sales to Lava Technologies DMCC. And these transactions are on arm's length basis as the same was certified by TP Auditors.
2. **Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis:**
 - a. Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship:
 1. Lava International (HK) Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.
 2. Xolo International (HK) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.
 3. Lava Technologies DMCC. a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company
 - b. Nature of contracts / arrangements / transactions: Master Purchase Agreement with Lava International (HK) Ltd; Customs Handling Services Agreement with Am Express Worldwide Logistics.



Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)

[Pursuant to Clause (o) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 9 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules, 2014]

1. A brief outline of the company's CSR policy, including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web-link to the CSR policy and projects or programs.

The CSR Policy has been placed on the Company's website at <https://www.lavamobiles.com/csr.pdf>

2. **The composition of the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee.**

The Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) committee comprises of Mr. Vineet Kumar Jain (Chairman), Mr. Shailendra Nath Rai (Member) and Hariom Rai (Member).

3. **Average net profit of the company for last three financial year**

The Total net profits for the last three years are as follows:

(INR in million)			
S. No.	Financial Year	Turnover (In Rs.)	Net Profit (in Rs.)
1	2016-17	36,618	1,863
2	2017-18	32,908	1,103
3	2018-19	30,663	267

The average net profit of the last three years is Rs. **1,078 millions**

4. **Prescribed CSR Expenditure (2% of the amount as in item 3 above)**

The Company is required to spend Rs. 21.56 millions towards CSR expenditure.

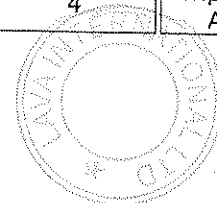
5. **Details of CSR spent during the financial year.**

- (a) Total amount to be spent for the financial year (i.e. 2% of the Average net profit: **Rs. 21.56 millions**)

- (b) Amount unspent, if any: **Rs. 17.56 million**

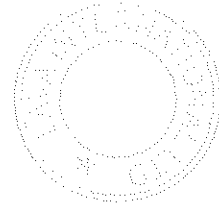
- (c) Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year is detailed below.

(Amount in Million)							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
S. No	CSR project or activity identified	Sector in which the Project is covered	Projects or programs (1) Local area or other (2) Specify the State and district where projects or programs was undertaken	Amount outlay (budget) project or programs wise	Amount spent on the projects or programs Sub - heads: (1) Direct expenditure on projects or programs (2) Overheads	Cumulative expenditure upto to the reporting period	Amount spent : Direct or through implementing agency
1	Educational	Education	Upliftment of Education	4	4	4	Implementing Agency:



							MANAV RACHNA INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH AND STUDIES
	TOTAL			4	4	4	

6. The CSR Committee hereby declares that to the best of its knowledge, the implementation and monitoring of CSR Policy, is in compliance with CSR objectives and Policy of the Company and takes all the responsibility for any non compliance of any provision of the Act in regard to Corporate Social Responsibility.



Annexure - "G"

INFORMATION AS PER SECTION 134 (3) (m) READ WITH THE COMPANIES (ACCOUNTS) RULES 2014 AND FORMING PART OF THE DIRECTOR'S REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019.

FORM A

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY:

a) Energy Conservation measures taken:

The operations of the company are of such nature that energy consumption is on a lower side. However, your company continues to invest in replacement of low energy efficiency systems and take adequate measures in order to conserve energy.

b) Alternate sources of energy:

The Company is not required to look for alternate source of energy due to its nature of business.

c) Capital investment on energy conservation equipment's:

NIL

FORM 'B'

TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

1. RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT (R&D)

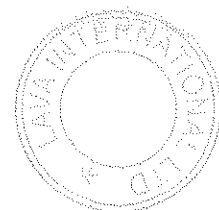
The main objectives of R & D (Software & Hardware) unit established by the company include:



R&D was commenced with a vision to build software solutions and services for the mobile first user base in India. It started with building power management and security applications. This enables user to manage their applications better. Then on team moved into building India's First custom ROM which involved engaging tech aware users to build solutions on native android. The Hardware R&D unit of the company has been set up with an objective to design & develop hardware of affordable flagship smart phones and feature phones and also import substitution, cost reduction, and to become more competitive in domestic and global market.

a. Specific Areas in which Research and Development (R&D) is being carried out by the Company

The company has established its first Software R&D Center in Bangalore at 5th Floor, Vakil Square, Bannerghatta Road, Bangalore later on such R&D Center was shifted to B-4 (First Floor) Sector-63 Noida U.P which was accorded by DSIR, for accomplishment of companies R&D projects to meet the challenging requirements in mobile industry for the day to day requirements and to design and development of new products like building power management and security applications. This is to integrate features in the product (Smartphones) in order to provide better features available to the end users. The company has established state of the art Hardware R&D center at Noida Sector-63 in order to design & develop hardware and manufacture mobile phones, mainly Feature and Smart Mobile Phones. This Hardware R&D center has been established to enable development of local eco-system of mobile manufacturing in India which is in line with govt. of India vision for developing this industries and thereby generating huge employment opportunities in the country. Designed, schematized, developed and manufactured Prime X Feature phone to meet the requirements of domestic as well as global market.



b. Benefits derived as a result of the above efforts –

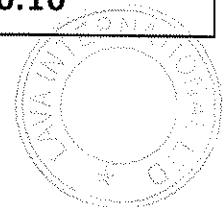
- Customer Satisfaction
- Cost reduction
- Technology edge
- Better product
- enhancing Make in India by building phone manufacturing eco-system and developing state of art technology in terms of Hardware and software for same.

c. Future Plan of action

- To understand and deeply work on machine learning, artificial intelligence, AR/VR, battery technology and user experience for the Indian users.
- To develop and build software solutions which enables the customers to engage with right content and services and also build solutions for keeping smartphone as the center to connect various smart city initiatives enabling users to harness low power switching ,renewable energy etc.
- Develop ability to design device drivers in areas of MIPI, I2C ,Linux Imaging interface and tuning. To aide end to end development of camera hardware in India.
- Work with factory tools and companies providing factory validation tools to build an automated device validation solution. This will in turn enable seamless production.

d. Expenditure on R&D*

Expenditure	FY 2019-20	FY 2018-19
	Amount (in Rs million.)	Amount (in Rs million.)
Amount Charged to Statement of Profit &	84.84	100.10



Loss		
Amount capitalized		
(i) Intangible Assets	-	-
(ii) Property, plant & equipment	4.52	17.25
TOTAL	89.36	117.35
Total R & D Expenditure as a % of Total Turnover	0.46%	0.38%

* Above figures are shown on standalone basis.

2. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, ADAPTATION AND INNOVATION

a. Efforts made towards technology absorption, adaptation and innovation

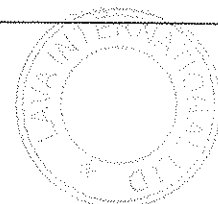
The company is having in-house technical department which keep on updating the company with the latest technology available in market related to mobile industry. The company is using latest technology in its products and keep on updating its products in terms of quality and technology. The company also arranges sessions on regular basis for its employees and impart technical knowledge and training to keep them abreast with the latest technologies in the market.

b. Benefits Derived as a result of the above efforts.

We are able to deliver quality products in the hands of the customers in terms of new features in the handsets we keep on updating the technology in our products.

c. Information about Imported Technology

I	Technology Imported:	N.A.
---	-----------------------------	------



ii	Year of Import:	N.A.
iii	Has Technology been fully absorbed:	N.A.
iv	If not fully absorbed, areas where this has not taken place, reasons therefore and future plans of action.	N.A.

3) FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

Activates relating to exports, Initiative taken to increase Export, Development of new export markets for products, Export Plans:

The Company had exported its material, considering the increasing demand of mobile handsets all over the world. The company is planning to export its products in the Asian and African Countries in the forthcoming financial year.

Total Foreign Exchange used and earned

(Rs. In Million)

		2019-20	2018-19
Earnings	FOB value of exports	2,965.41	2,828.85
Out go	CIF value of imports	11,013.38	18,186.06
	Expenditure in Foreign Currency	12.05	40.25



Suresh Surana & Associates LLP

2nd Floor, Tower - B

B-37 Sector-1

Noida (NCR) - 201301 (U.P), India

T : +91 (20) 626 5555

newdelhi@ss-associates.com www.ss-associates.com

LLP Identify No. AAB-7509

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To
The Members of
Lava International Limited

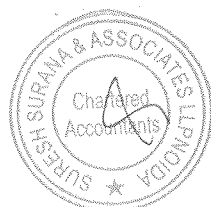
Report on the Audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone Ind AS financial statements of **Lava International Limited ("the Company")**, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020, the Statement of Profit and Loss, including the Statement of Other Comprehensive Income, the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013, as amended ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020, its profit including other comprehensive income, its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

We conducted our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs), as specified under section 143(10) of the Act as amended. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the 'Code of Ethics' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone Ind AS financial statements.



Head Office:

13th Floor, Bakhtawar 229, Nariman Point

Mumbai - 400 021 India, T +91 (22) 6121 4444

emails@ss-associates.com

Offices at: Mumbai, Chennai, Kolkata, Bengaluru, Surat, Hyderabad, Ahmedabad, Pune, Gandhidham & Jaipur

Emphasis of Matter – Credit Risk

We draw attention to Note No. 28 to the standalone Ind AS financial statements, which describes the Company's established policy, procedures and controls relating to customer credit risk management as well as the management's assessment of credit risk, credit monitoring mechanism and recovery of certain trade receivables amounting to Rs. 5,566.26 million as at 31 March 2020. Based on their credit evaluation, the management is confident of recovering these amounts in due course and does not consider the trade receivables as credit impaired. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Other Information

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual report but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The other information as stated above is expected to be made available to us after the date of this Auditors' Report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

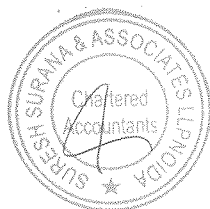
In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether such other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibility of Management for the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act, read with relevant rules issued thereunder as amended. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone Ind AS financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.



Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone Ind AS financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone Ind AS financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

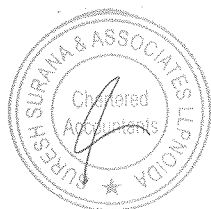
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone Ind AS financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone Ind AS financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

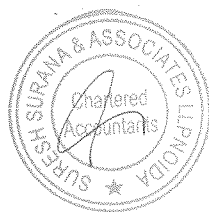
Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ('the Order'), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of Section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.



2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
- (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
 - (b) In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
 - (c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including the Statement of Other Comprehensive Income, the Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
 - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone Ind AS financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with relevant rules issued thereunder;
 - (e) The matters described in the Emphasis of Matters – Credit Risk paragraph above, in our opinion, may have an adverse effect on the functioning of the Company.
 - (f) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31 March 2020 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31 March 2020, from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
 - (g) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company with reference to these standalone Ind AS financial statements and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in “Annexure B” to this report.
 - (h) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the current year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act.

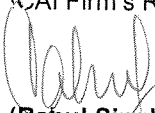
(This space has been intentionally left blank)



Suresh Surana & Associates LLP
Chartered Accountants

- (i) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- i. the Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigation on its financial position in its standalone financial statements - Refer Note 32 to the standalone financial statements;
 - ii. the Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
 - iii. there were no amounts which were required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

FOR SURESH SURANA & ASSOCIATES LLP
Chartered Accountants
ICAI Firm's Registration No. 121750 W / W-100010



(Rahul Singhal)

PARTNER

Membership No: 096570

UDIN: 20096570AAAABX6917



Place of Signature: Noida

Date: 31 July 2020

ANNEXURE A TO INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 1 under the heading of "Report on other legal and regulatory requirements" of our report of even date)

1.
 - (a) The Company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) The Company has regular programme of physical verification of its fixed assets by which all fixed assets of respective locations are verified at least once in every three years. Accordingly, physical verification of all fixed Assets was carried out in financial year 2017-18. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
 - (c) The Company does not hold any immovable property (in the nature of 'fixed assets'). Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3 (i) (c) of the Order are not applicable.
2. As explained to us, the management has conducted physical verification of inventory at reasonable intervals during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on physical verification of the inventory.
3. The Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, Limited Liability partnerships or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Act. Accordingly, paragraph 3(iii) (a), 3(iii) (b) and 3(iii) (c) of the Order are not applicable.
4. The Company has complied with the provisions of Section 186 in respect of investments made & guarantees given. Further, in our opinion, the company has not entered into any transaction covered under Section 185 and Section 186 of the Act in respect of loans and security.
5. In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits during the year within the meaning of Sections 73 to 76 of the Act and the rules framed there under, to the extent notified.
6. We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under Section 148(1) of the Act, and are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained.
7.
 - (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is generally regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employee's state insurance, income tax, goods and service tax, cess and any other statutory dues, with the appropriate authorities during the year ended 31 March 2020. According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no undisputed amounts payable in respect of such statutory dues which have remained outstanding as at 31 March 2020 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues in respect of income tax, sales tax, goods and service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise and value added tax which have not been deposited on account of any dispute except the followings:



Statement of dispute dues:

Name of the Statute	Name of Dues	Amount not deposited on account of dispute (in millions INR)	Period to which the amount relates (Previous Year)	Forum where the dispute is pending
Bihar VAT Act	Sales Tax	11.43	2009-15	Hon'ble Bihar Commercial Tax, Tribunal, Patna
Bihar VAT Act	Sales Tax	23.08	2015-17	Joint Commissioner of commercial Taxes (Appeal) Central Divison-Patna
Chandigarh VAT Act	Sales Tax	0.76	2011-15	Chandigarh High Court
Karnataka VAT Act	Sales Tax	2.46	2011-13	Joint Commissioner of commercial Taxes (Appeal-2), Shanthinagar, Bangalore
Karnataka VAT Act	Sales Tax	4.93	2014-15	Karnataka Appellate Tribunal
Kerala VAT Act	Sales Tax	2.37	2009-12	The Deputy Commissioner (Appeal), Ernakulam
Maharashtra VAT Act	Sales Tax	3.99	2015-16	Deputy Commissioner of sales tax, Rajgarh Division
Maharashtra VAT Act	Sales Tax	15.94	2012-15	Joint commissioner of Sales Tax, Rajgarh Division
Punjab VAT Act	Sales Tax	9.44	2009-13	Punjab Tribunal
Rajasthan VAT Act	Sales Tax	11.79	2009-15	Rajasthan High Court
Seemandhra VAT Act	Sales Tax	13.43	2014-15 & 2015-16	Hyderabad High Court
Tamil Nadu	Sales Tax	1.34	2012-16	Deputy Commissioner Appeal (Chennai)
Telangana VAT Act	Sales Tax	3.65	2015-17	Hyderabad High Court
Telangana VAT Act	Sales Tax	247.14	Feb'14 to Mar'15 & 2015-17	Hyderabad High Court

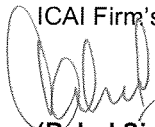


8. In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayments of loans and borrowings from any financial institution, banks, government or debenture holders during the year.
9. The Company did not raise any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments). The term loan raised by the company was applied for the purpose for which it was raised.
10. According to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company or any fraud on the Company by its officers or employees, noticed or reported during the year
11. The Company has paid/provided for managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V of the Act.
12. In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the Company is not a nidhi company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable.
13. Based on our audit procedures and as per the information and explanations given by the management, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Act where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the standalone Ind AS financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
14. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year.
15. Based on our audit procedures and as per the information and explanations given by the management, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable.
16. The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

FOR SURESH SURANA & ASSOCIATES LLP

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm's Registration No. 121750 W / W-100010



(Rahul Singhal)

PARTNER

Membership No: 096570

UDIN: 20096570AAAABX6917



Place of Signature: Noida

Date: 31 July 2020

ANNEXURE B TO INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Lava International Limited**, ("**the Company**") as on 31 March 2020 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3)



provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

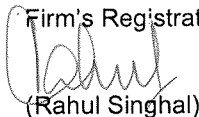
Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31 March 2020, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

FOR SURESH SURANA & ASSOCIATES LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No. 121750 W / W-100010

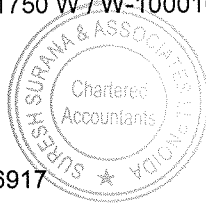


(Rahul Singhal)

PARTNER

Membership No. 096570

UDIN: 20096570AAAABX6917



Place of Signature: Noida

Date: 31 July 2020

Particulars	Notes	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Assets			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	3	523.37	669.55
Capital work-in-progress	3	20.69	-
Intangible assets	4	54.72	120.56
Right of use asset	5	208.18	-
Investment in subsidiaries and associate	6	540.50	540.50
Financial assets			
Investments	7 (a)	-	-
Loans	7 (f)	26.09	36.99
Other financial asset	7 (h)	1.17	107.83
Other non-current assets	9 (a)	57.44	71.15
		<u>1,432.16</u>	<u>1,546.58</u>
Current assets			
Inventories	8	1,872.42	3,556.98
Financial assets			
Investments	7 (b)	20.69	94.50
Trade receivables	7 (c)	8,818.07	6,726.49
Cash and cash equivalents	7 (d)	123.35	722.07
Other bank balances	7 (e)	1,301.75	1,774.85
Loans	7 (g)	6.61	13.78
Others	7 (i), 40	980.19	971.22
Other current assets	9 (b), 40	2,916.70	3,000.00
		<u>16,039.78</u>	<u>16,859.89</u>
TOTAL ASSETS		<u><u>17,471.94</u></u>	<u><u>18,406.47</u></u>
Equity and liabilities			
Equity			
Equity share capital	10	1,248.67	1,248.67
Instruments entirely equity in nature	10	50.00	50.00
Other equity			
Securities premium		1,874.58	1,874.58
Share based payment reserve		143.18	143.18
Retained earnings		6,604.84	6,351.43
Other reserve		(7.69)	(7.69)
Total Equity		<u>9,913.58</u>	<u>9,660.17</u>
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
Borrowings	11 (a)	553.58	672.89
Other financial liabilities	11 (d)	320.36	73.47
Other non-current liabilities	13 (a)	-	4.68
Provisions	12 (a)	45.98	69.31
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	24	88.29	119.73
		<u>1,008.21</u>	<u>940.08</u>
Current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
Borrowings	11 (b)	1,094.42	797.86
Trade payables			
- total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	11 (c), 33	11.07	20.49
- total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	11 (c)	3,801.26	5,277.34
Other financial liabilities	11 (e)	530.73	594.91
Other current liabilities	13 (b)	617.03	699.41
Provisions	12 (b)	158.00	231.83
Liabilities for current tax (net)	14	337.64	184.38
Total liabilities		<u>6,550.15</u>	<u>7,806.22</u>
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		<u><u>17,471.94</u></u>	<u><u>18,406.47</u></u>

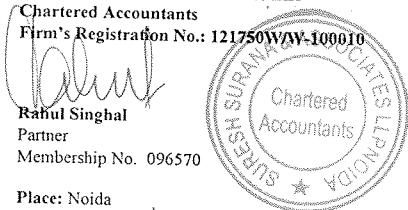
Summary of significant accounting policies

2.1

The accompanying notes forms an integral part of these standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date as attached

For Suresh Surana & Associates LLP
 Chartered Accountants
 Firm's Registration No.: 121750WAV-100010



Rahul Singhal
 Partner
 Membership No. 096570

Place: Noida
 Date:- 31 July 2020

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
 Lava International Limited



Har Om Rai
 Managing Director
 (DIN - 01191443)

Shailendra Nath Rai
 Whole-Time Director
 (DIN-00908417)

Asitava Bose
 Chief Financial Officer

Bharat Mishra
 Company Secretary
 (Membership No.- ACS-35437)

31 July 2020

31 July 2020

Lava International Limited
 Standalone statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31 March 2020
 (All amounts in Indian Rupees Million unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Notes	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Income			
Revenue from operations			
Other income	15,40	19,277.10	30,663.47
Total income (I)	17,40	35.04	50.92
		19,312.14	30,714.39
Expenses			
Cost of raw material and components consumed			
Purchase of traded goods	18	11,306.27	20,494.45
(Increase)/decrease in inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress and traded goods	19	2,819.82	3,348.49
Employee benefits expense		1,424.13	1,051.66
Other expenses	20	1,392.70	2,705.77
Total expense (II)	21,40	1,503.48	2,326.11
		18,446.40	29,926.48
Earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation (EBITDA) (I)-(II)		865.74	787.91
Depreciation and amortisation expense	22	273.30	316.35
Finance costs			
Finance income	23	308.88	379.65
Net Finance cost	16	(135.46)	(175.79)
		173.42	203.86
Profit before tax		419.02	267.70
- Current tax			
- Deferred tax expense/(income)		202.20	195.97
Income tax expense	24	(31.23)	(126.49)
		170.97	69.48
Profit for the year		248.05	198.22
Other comprehensive income			
Other comprehensive income not to be reclassified to profit and loss in subsequent periods :			
- Re-measurement (gains)/losses of defined benefit plan	29	0.59	(18.68)
- Income tax relating to this item	24	(0.21)	6.53
Other comprehensive (income)/loss for the year		0.38	(12.15)
Total Comprehensive Income for the year		247.67	210.37
Earnings per equity share (in Rupees)			
Basic	25	1.99	1.59
Diluted		1.90	1.52
Summary of significant accounting policies	2.1		

The accompanying notes forms an integral part of these standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date as attached

For Suresh Surana & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 121750W/W-100010

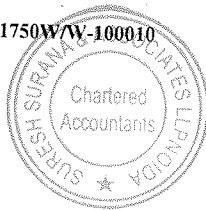
Rahul Singhal

Partner

Membership No. 096570

Place: Noida

Date:- 31 July 2020



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
 Lava International Limited

Hari Om Rai
 Managing Director
 (DIN - 01191443)

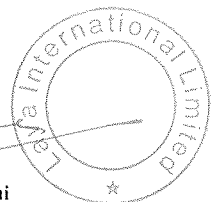
Asitava Bose
 Chief Financial Officer

31 July 2020

Shailendra Nath Rai
 Whole-Time Director
 (DIN-00908417)

Bharat Mishra
 Company Secretary
 (Membership No.- ACS-35437)

31 July 2020



Lava International Limited
 Standalone statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 March 2020
 (All amounts in Indian Rupees Million unless otherwise stated)

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
a. Equity share capital		
At the beginning of the year	1,248.67	1,248.67
Outstanding at the end of the year	1,248.67	1,248.67
b. Instruments entirely equity in nature		
At the beginning of the year	50.00	50.00
Outstanding at the end of the year	50.00	50.00
c. Other equity		

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus				Total
	Securities premium (i)	Share based payment reserve (ii)	Retained earnings	FVTOCI - equity investment reserve (iii)	
As at 1 April 2018	1,874.58	139.04	6,140.75	(7.69)	8,146.68
Total profit for the year	-	-	198.22	-	198.22
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	12.15	-	12.15
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	210.37	-	210.37
Share based payment expense	-	4.45	-	-	4.45
Share options settled/surrendered	-	(0.31)	0.31	-	(0.00)
As at 31 March 2019	1,874.58	143.18	6,351.43	(7.69)	8,361.50
Total profit for the year	-	-	248.05	-	248.05
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	-	-	(0.38)	-	(0.38)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	247.67	-	247.67
Movement of lease equalisation reserve (Refer note 38)	-	-	5.74	-	5.74
As at 31 March 2020	1,874.58	143.18	6,604.84	(7.69)	8,614.91

(i) Securities premium : Securities premium is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act 2013.
 (ii) Share based payment reserve : The share option outstanding account is used to recognise the grant date of fair value of options issued to employees under the Company's employee stock option plan.
 (iii) FVTOCI equity investment reserve : The Company has elected to recognise changes in the fair value of investments in equity instruments of Abhriya Pte Ltd in other comprehensive income. The changes are accumulated within the FVTOCI equity investment reserve.

Summary of significant accounting policies (refer note 2.1)

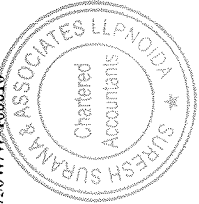
The accompanying notes forms an integral part of these standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date as attached

For Suresh Surana & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 121750W/W-400010



Rabul Singhal

Partner

Membership No. 096570

Place: Noida

Date:- 31 July 2020

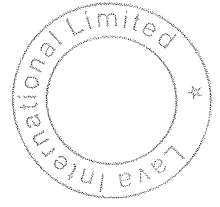
For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
 Lava International Limited

Hari Om Rai
 Managing Director
 (DIN - 01191443)

Asitava Bose
 Chief Financial Officer
 31 July 2020

Shailendra Nath Rai
 Whole-Time Director
 (DIN-00908417)

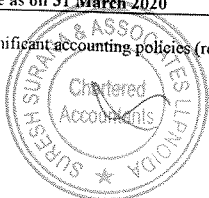
Bharat Mishra
 Company Secretary
 (Membership No.- ACS-35437)
 31 July 2020



Lava International Limited
 Standalone cash flow statement for the year ended 31 March 2020
 (All amounts in Indian Rupees Million unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019	
Cash flow from operating activities			
Profit before tax	419.02	267.70	
Adjustment to reconcile profit before tax to net cash flows :			
Depreciation/amortization	273.30	316.35	
(Profit)/Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment	3.27	(0.38)	
Property, plant and equipment written off	-	7.81	
Fair value (gain) /loss on Investment at fair value through profit or loss	0.92	(3.35)	
Dividend Income	-	(5.00)	
Share based payment expense	-	4.45	
Unrealized foreign exchange (gain)/ loss	(59.31)	(172.80)	
Net (gain)/loss on sale of mutual fund investments	0.17	(12.02)	
Balances written off	41.93	7.27	
Fair value (gain)/loss on derivative financial instrument at FVTPL	(13.35)	-	
Payment of principal portion of lease liabilities	(19.08)	-	
Provision for Inventories obsolescence	14.82	80.93	
Provision for trade receivables and advances	31.31	16.65	
Amortization of prepaid security deposit	7.14	-	
Interest expense	219.54	272.20	
Interest income	(122.11)	(158.77)	
Operating profit before working capital changes	797.57	621.04	
Movements in working capital:			
Decrease in trade payables and other liabilities	(1,726.22)	(1,299.03)	
Decrease in provisions	(97.75)	(146.22)	
Increase in trade receivables	(1,943.78)	(267.22)	
Decrease in inventories	1,669.74	791.24	
(Increase)/ Decrease in other assets	180.68	(535.74)	
Cash generated from operations	(1,119.76)	(835.93)	
Income taxes paid (net of refunds)	(61.86)	(229.80)	
Net cash flow used in operating activities (A)	(1,181.62)	(1,065.73)	
Cash flows from investing activities			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment including capital work in progress	(184.34)	(77.24)	
Purchase of intangible assets including intangible assets under development	-	(92.81)	
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment (including intangibles)	1.93	0.85	
Investment in subsidiaries	-	(378.54)	
Purchase of mutual fund investments	(155.00)	(94.49)	
Sale of mutual fund investments	227.73	509.02	
Investments in bank deposits	(2,186.19)	(2,769.82)	
Redemption/maturity of bank deposits	2,761.90	3,689.81	
Interest received	98.77	276.90	
Net cash flow from investing activities (B)	564.80	1,063.67	
Cash flow from financing activities			
Proceeds from long-term borrowings	-	300.00	
Payment of long-term borrowings	(120.69)	(714.40)	
Movement in short-term borrowings	296.56	(944.28)	
Interest paid on lease liability	(27.11)	-	
Interest paid on borrowings	(130.66)	(204.18)	
Net cash (used in)/from financing activities (C)	18.10	(1,562.86)	
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A + B +C)	(598.72)	(1,564.92)	
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	722.07	2,286.99	
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	123.35	722.07	
Components of cash and cash equivalents			
Cash on hand	7.95	5.59	
With banks on current account	-	-	
- on deposit account	81.27	90.00	
- others balances	34.13	626.48	
Total cash and cash equivalents (Refer note 7 (d))	123.35	722.07	
Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities			
	Long term borrowings	Short term borrowings	Interest accrued
Opening balance as on 31 March 2018	1,200.98	1,742.14	29.92
Cash Flows			
- Payment	(714.40)	(944.28)	(204.18)
- Proceeds	300.00	-	-
Non-Cash			
- Upfront fees and amortization	4.17	-	-
- Interest expenses	-	-	-
Closing balance as on 31 March 2019	790.75	797.86	75.30
Cash Flows			
- Payment	(120.69)	-	(130.66)
- Proceeds	-	296.56	-
Non-Cash			
- Upfront fees and amortization	3.22	-	3.22
- Interest expenses	-	-	-
Closing balance as on 31 March 2020	673.28	1,094.42	127.39

Summary of significant accounting policies (refer note 2.1)



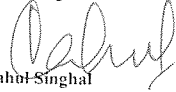
Lava International Limited
Standalone cash flow statement for the year ended 31 March 2020
(All amounts in Indian Rupees Million unless otherwise stated)

The accompanying notes forms an integral part of these standalone financial statements.

The schedules referred to above and notes on accounts form an Integral part of the standalone cash flow statement.
1. Figures in brackets indicate cash out flow.

As per our report of even date as attached


For Suresh Surana & Associates LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No.: 121750W/W-100010

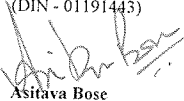

Rahul Singh
Partner
Membership No. 096570



Place: Noida
Date:- 31 July 2020

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
LAVA International Limited


Hari Om Rai
Managing Director
(DIN - 01191443)


Asitava Bose
Chief Financial Officer

31 July 2020

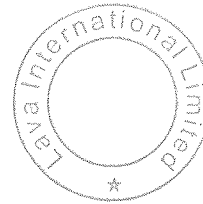


Shailendra Nath Rai
Whole-Time Director
(DIN-00908417)



Bharat Mishra
Company Secretary
(Membership No.- ACS-35437)

31 July 2020



1. Corporate information

Lava International Limited (the 'Company') is engaged in trading and manufacturing of mobile phones, storage devices and other wireless telecommunication devices. The Company is a public company domiciled in India and is incorporated under the provisions of Companies Act applicable in India as on 27th March, 2009. The registered office of the Company is located in Karampura, Delhi and the principal place of business is Noida, Uttar Pradesh. The Company has an in-house research and development center and manufacturing facilities in Noida.

The financial statements were authorised for issue in accordance with a resolution of the directors on 31st July 2020.

2. Basis of preparation

a. Statement of compliance

The standalone financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended thereafter notified under section 133 of Companies Act, 2013, (the 'Act') and other relevant provisions of the Act.

b. Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on going concern basis in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in India. The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following items:

- Investments in equity instruments of other entities (at fair value through other comprehensive income)
- Investment in mutual funds (at fair value through profit or loss)
- Derivative financial instruments (at fair value through profit or loss)

c. Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses and the disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Any revision to accounting estimates are recognized prospectively in current and future periods. Information about judgments made in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effects on the amounts recognized in the financial statements is included in the following notes:

Significant estimates

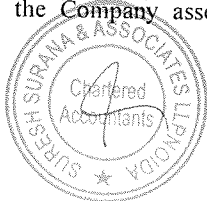
Useful lives of depreciable/amortizable assets – Management reviews its estimate of the useful lives of depreciable/amortizable assets at each reporting date, based on the expected utility of the assets. Uncertainties in these estimates relate to technical and economic obsolescence that may change the utility of assets. Carrying amount of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are disclosed in Note 3 and Note 4 respectively.

Defined benefit obligation (DBO) – Management's estimate of the DBO is based on a number of underlying assumptions such as standard rates of inflation, mortality, discount rate and anticipation of future salary increases. Variation in these assumptions may impact the DBO amount and the annual defined benefit expenses. Carrying amount of defined benefit obligations are disclosed in Note 29.

Provisions for warranties – A provision is estimated for expected warranty in respect of products sold during the year on the basis of a technical evaluation and past experience regarding failure trends of products and costs of rectification or replacement. Carrying amount of provision is disclosed in Note 12.

Significant judgments

Contingent liabilities – At each balance sheet date basis the management judgment, changes in facts and legal aspects, the Company assesses the requirement of provisions against the outstanding contingent liabilities.



However, the actual future outcome may be different from this judgement.

Impairment of financial assets – At each balance sheet date, based on historical default rates observed over expected life, the management assesses the expected credit loss on outstanding financial assets.

Evaluation of indicators for impairment of assets – The evaluation of applicability of indicators of impairment of assets requires assessment of several external and internal factors which could result in deterioration of recoverable amount of the assets.

2.1 Summary of significant accounting policies

(a) Current vs Non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/ non-current classification. An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

Current assets include the current portion of non-current financial assets. All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

Current liabilities include current portion of non-current financial liabilities. The Company classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

Operating cycle

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. The Company has determined its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of classification of its assets and liabilities as current and non-current.

(b) Property, plant and equipment

i. Recognition and measurement

Property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses if any. Cost directly attributable to acquisition are capitalised until the property, plant and equipment are ready for use, as intended by the management.

ii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent costs are capitalised on the carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when future economic benefits associated with the item are probable to flow to the Company and cost of the item can be measured reliably. When significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced in regular intervals, the Company recognises such parts as separate component of assets. All repair and maintenance are charged to statement of profit and loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.



Lava International Limited

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2020

(All amounts in Indian Rupees Million unless otherwise stated)

The present value of the expected cost for the decommissioning of the asset after its use is included in the cost of the respective asset if the recognition criteria for a provision are met.

The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in the statement of profit and loss on the date of disposal or retirement.

Advances paid towards the acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each balance sheet date is classified as capital advances under the non-current assets and the cost of assets not put to use before such date are disclosed under 'Capital work in progress'.

iii. Depreciation

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is provided on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets as below:-

Assets	Useful Lives
Office Equipment	5 Years
Furniture and fixtures*	5 Years
Demonstration Fixtures*	2 Years
Vehicles*	5 Years
Computer and Components*	3 Years
Plant and Machinery*	
Jigs	1 Years
Other Plant and Machinery	5,15 Years
Electrical Installations	10 Years

*Based on technical evaluation, the management believes that the useful lives as given above best represent the period over which the management expects to use these assets. Hence the useful lives for these assets are different from useful lives as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013.

Leasehold Improvements are amortized over the lease term or 10 years whichever is less.

When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

(c) Intangible assets

i. Recognition and initial measurement

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalized development costs, are not capitalized and expenditure is reflected in the statement of profit and loss in the year in which the expenditure is incurred.

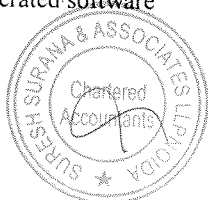
ii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company.

iii. Amortisation

The useful lives of intangible assets is assessed as finite as stated below and the assets are amortised over their useful lives and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that an intangible asset may be impaired.

Assets	Useful Lives
Computer software (over license period)	1-5 Years
Internally generated software	5 Years



The amortization period and the amortization method are reviewed at least at each financial year end. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are considered to modify the amortisation period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortisation expense on intangible assets is recognised in the statement of profit and loss unless such expenditure forms part of carrying value of another asset.

Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognized.

Research and development costs

Research costs are expensed as incurred. Development expenditure incurred on an individual project is recognized as an intangible asset when the Company can demonstrate all the following:

- The technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale
- Its intention to complete the asset
- Its ability to use or sell the asset
- How the asset will generate future economic benefits.
- The availability of adequate resources to complete the development and to use or sell the asset
- The ability to measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during development.

Following the initial recognition of the development expenditure as an asset, the cost model is applied requiring the asset to be carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. Amortization of the asset begins when development is complete and the asset is available for use. It is amortized on a straight line basis over the period of expected future benefit from the related project, i.e., the estimated useful life of one to five years. Amortization is recognized in the statement of profit and loss. During the period of development, the asset is tested for impairment annually.

(d) Leases

The Company adopted Ind AS 116 using the Modified retrospective method of adoption, with the date of initial application on 1 April 2019. The Company has recognised a lease liability on initial application (i.e. April 1, 2019) at the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted using the lessee's incremental borrowing rate at the date of initial application and right-of-use asset at an amount equal to the lease liability, adjusted by the amount of any prepaid or accrued lease payments relating to that lease recognised in the balance sheet immediately before the date of initial application.

The Company, as a lessee, recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability for its leasing arrangements, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset.

The contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, if it involves the use of an identified asset and the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset and has right to direct the use of the identified asset. The cost of the right-of-use asset shall comprise of the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date plus any initial direct costs incurred. The right-of-use assets is subsequently measured at cost less any accumulated depreciation, accumulated impairment losses, if any and adjusted for any remeasurement of the lease liability. The right-of-use assets is depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date over the shorter of lease term or useful life of right-of-use asset (Refer note 38).

The Company measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date of the lease. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Company uses incremental borrowing rate.



The Company also elected to use the recognition exemptions for lease contracts that, at the commencement date, have a lease term of 12 months or less and do not contain a purchase option (short-term leases), and lease contracts for which the underlying asset is of low value (low-value assets).

Lessor accounting under Ind AS 116 is substantially unchanged from Ind AS 17. Lessors will continue to classify leases as either operating or finance leases using similar principles as in Ind AS 17. Therefore, Ind AS 116 does not have an impact for leases where the Company is the lessor.

(e) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. When the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used.

The Company bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecast calculations. These budgets and forecast calculations generally cover a period of five years. For longer periods, a long-term growth rate is calculated and applied to project future cash flows after the fifth year. To estimate cash flow projections beyond periods covered by the most recent budgets/forecasts, the Company extrapolates cash flow projections in the budget using a steady or declining growth rate for subsequent years, unless an increasing rate can be justified. In any case, this growth rate does not exceed the long-term average growth rate for the products, industries, or country or countries in which the entity operates, or for the market in which the asset is used.

Impairment losses, including impairment on inventories, are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

(f) Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

Financial assets

Recognition and initial measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

Classification and subsequent measurement

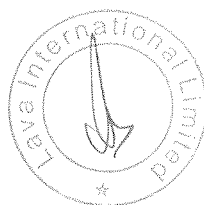
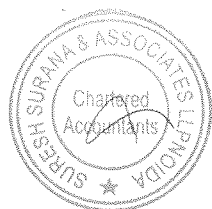
For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Debt instruments at amortised cost
- Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)
- Debt instruments, derivatives and equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)
- Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

Debt instruments at amortised cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- a) The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and



- b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

This category is most applicable to the Company. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the Effective Interest Rate (“EIR”) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the statement of profit and loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL.

In addition, the Company may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is considered only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as ‘accounting mismatch’).

Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss. This category is applicable to investments in mutual funds.

Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A ‘debt instrument’ is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- a) The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- b) The asset’s contractual cash flows represent SPPI.

Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI). However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment losses & reversals and foreign exchange gain or loss in the statement of profit and loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to statement of profit and loss (P&L). Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using the EIR method.

Equity Investments

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as at FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Company may make an irrevocable election to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The Company makes such election on an instrument-by-instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable.

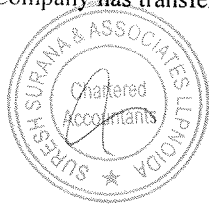
If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVTOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to statement of profit and loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity.

Equity instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value. All changes in fair value including dividend are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

De-recognition

A financial asset is de-recognised only when

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a ‘pass-through’ arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has



neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

- a. Financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortised cost e.g., loans, debt securities, deposits, trade receivables and bank balance
- b. Loan commitments which are not measured as at FVTPL

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivables. The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month expected credit loss (ECL) is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original EIR.

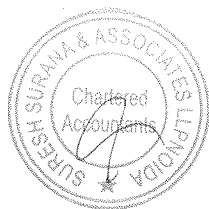
The Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on portfolio of its trade receivables. The provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward-looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognized during the period is recognized as income/ expense in the statement of profit and loss. For the financial assets measured as at amortised cost, contractual revenue receivables, ECL is presented as an allowance, i.e., as an integral part of the measurement of those assets in the balance sheet. The allowance reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write-off criteria, the Company does not reduce impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.



All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts and Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares, financial guarantee contracts and derivative financial instruments.

Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied. For liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/ losses attributable to changes in own credit risk are recognized in OCI. These gains/ loss are not subsequently transferred to statement of profit and loss. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR. Gains and losses are recognised in statement of profit and loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

Financial guarantee contracts

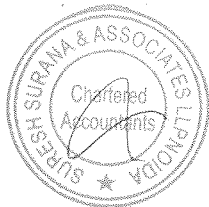
Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Company are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee contracts are recognised initially as a liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequently, the liability is measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance determined as per impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 and the amount recognised less cumulative amortisation.

De-recognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Reclassification of financial assets

The Company determines classification of financial assets and liabilities on initial recognition. After initial recognition, no reclassification is made for financial assets which are equity instruments and financial liabilities. For financial assets which are debt instruments, a reclassification is made only if there is a change in the business model for managing those assets. If the Company reclassifies financial assets, it applies the reclassification prospectively from the reclassification date which is the first day of the immediately next reporting period following the change in



business model. The Company does not restate any previously recognised gains, losses (including impairment gains or losses) or interest

Offsetting financial instruments

Financial asset and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet where there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(g) Derivative financial instrument

The Company uses derivative financial instruments i.e., forward and futures currency contracts to hedge its foreign currency risks. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative. Any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of derivatives are taken directly to statement of profit and loss. The Company has not applied hedge accounting.

(h) Fair value measurement

The Company measure its financial instruments such as derivative at fair value at each balance sheet date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

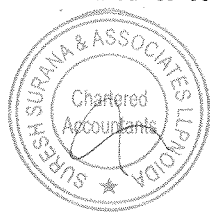
Level 1- Quoted (Unadjusted) marked prices in the active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2- Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable

Level 3- Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

At each reporting date, the management analyses the movements in the values of assets and liabilities which are required to be re-measured or re-assessed as per the Company's accounting policies. For this analysis, the



management or its expert verifies the major inputs applied in the latest valuation by agreeing the information in the valuation computation to contracts and other relevant documents

(i) Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Costs incurred in bringing each product to its present location and condition are accounted for as follows:

- Raw materials and spares: cost includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is determined on weighted average basis.
- Finished goods and work in progress: cost includes cost of direct materials and labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on the normal operating capacity, but excluding borrowing costs. Cost is determined on weighted average basis.
- Traded goods: cost includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is determined on first in first out basis.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

(j) Revenue recognition

Ind AS 115 – “Revenue from Contracts with Customers” has been notified by MCA with effect from 1st April 2018, vide its notification dated 28 March, 2018 which supersedes Ind AS 18 – “Revenue” and related Appendices.

We account for revenue in accordance with Ind AS 115 “Revenue from Contracts with customers” using the modified retrospective method.

The Company has recognize revenue in accordance with Ind AS 115 by applying the following 5 steps:

- I Identify the contracts with the customers,
- II Identify the separate performance obligations,
- III Determine the transaction price of the contract,
- IV Allocate the transaction price to each of the separate performance obligations, and
- V Recognize the revenue as each performance obligation is satisfied.

Sale of Goods

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue mainly comprises the fair value of the consideration received or receivable for the sale of goods in the ordinary course of the Company’s activities. Revenue is shown net of GST, returns, sales incentives and discounts.

The Company has concluded that it is the principal in all of its revenue arrangements since it is the primary obligor in all the revenue arrangements as it has pricing latitude and is also exposed to inventory and credit risks

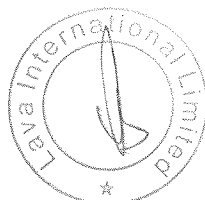
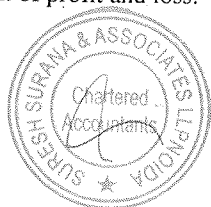
The Company accounts for volume discount for pricing incentives to customers as a reduction of revenue based on estimate of applicable discount/incentives.

Sale of Services

Revenue from sales of services is from installation of third party mobile applications in the handset and is recognized by reference to the stage of completion, net of GST. Stage of completion is measured by reference to services performed to date as a percentage of total services to be performed.

Interest

For all debt instruments measured either at amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income, interest income is recorded using the EIR. EIR is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset or to the amortised cost of a financial liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Company estimates the expected cash flows by considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument but does not consider the expected credit losses. Interest income is included in finance income in the statement of profit and loss.



Dividend Income

Dividend Income is recognised when the Company's right to receive the amount has been established

Incentive Income

Company has recognized incentive income in form of, Merchant export incentive income (MEIS), Duty drawback income based on export made, UPSDM income based on training given to apprentice.

Disaggregation of Revenue

See Note 30 (Segment Reporting) to Standalone Financial Statements for our disaggregated revenues.

Contract Balances:

Trade Receivables

A receivable represents the Company's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional.

Contract Assets

A contract asset is a right to consideration that is conditional upon factors other than the passage of time.

During financial year 2019-20, out of Rs. 27.12 million contract assets as on March 31, 2019, invoicing for 90.60% has been done and Rs.2.55 million is pending for invoicing.

Balance as at March 31, 2019	27.12 million
Deduction on account of Reclassified to receivable	(24.57) million
Recognized as revenue during the year	17.72 million
Balance as at March 31, 2020	20.27 million

Contract Liabilities

A Contract liabilities is an entity's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the entity has received consideration (or the amount is due) from the customer.

Balance as at March 31, 2019	656.10 million
Deduction on account of revenues recognized during the year	(501.51) million
Addition on account of transaction	435.21 million
Balance as at March 31, 2020	589.80 million

Changes in the contract asset and liability balances during current year, were a result of normal business activity and not materially impacted by any other factors.

(k) Foreign currencies

(i) Functional and presentation currency

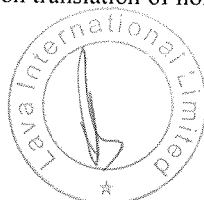
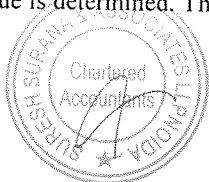
Items included in the financial statements of the Company are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which it operates i.e. the "functional currency". These financial statements are presented in Indian rupees, which is also the functional currency of the Company.

(ii) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are recorded in functional currency at the exchange rates prevailing at the date of transaction. Exchange differences arising on settlement of transactions, are recognised as income or expense in the year in which they arise.

At the balance sheet date, all monetary items denominated in foreign currency, are reported at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date and the resultant gain or loss is recognised in the statement of profit and loss. Non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value



is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in OCI or statement of profit and loss, are also recognised in OCI or statement of profit and loss, respectively).

(l) Income taxes

Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date in India.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts, and it is intended to realise the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.

Current income tax relating to items recognised outside statement of profit and loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or in equity. Current tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate. Payments of tax as per Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) is included as part of current tax in statement of profit and loss.

Deferred Income Tax

Deferred income tax is provided in full, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements as at reporting date. Deferred tax is measured based on the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

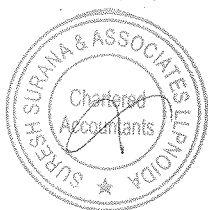
- When the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, when the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized, except:

- When the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.
- In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside statement of profit and loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or in equity. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.



Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set-off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

MAT is applicable to the Company. Credit of MAT is recognised as deferred tax asset only when it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the credit can be utilised. In the year in which the MAT credit becomes eligible to be recognised as an asset, the said asset is created by way of a credit to the statement of profit and loss account. The Company reviews the same at each balance sheet date and writes down the carrying amount of MAT credit entitlement to the extent it is no longer probable that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period.

(m) Retirement and other employee benefits

Retirement benefit in the form of provident fund is a defined contribution scheme. The contributions to the provident fund are charged to the statement of profit and loss for the year when an employee renders the related service. The Company has no obligation, other than the contribution payable to the provident fund.

The Company operates an unfunded defined benefit gratuity plan for its employees. The cost of providing benefits under this plan is determined on the basis of actuarial valuation at each year-end, using the projected unit credit method and charged to statement of profit and loss. Re-measurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability, are recognised immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through OCI in the period in which they occur. Re-measurements are not reclassified to statement of profit and loss in subsequent periods.

Accumulated leave is treated as short-term employee benefit as the Company has no unconditional right to defer the liability. The Company measures the expected cost of such absences as the additional amount that it expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the reporting date. Such compensated absences are provided for based on the actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method at the year-end. Actuarial gains/losses are immediately taken to the statement of profit and loss.

(n) Provisions and Contingent Liabilities

Provisions

General

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

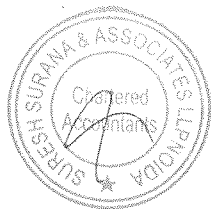
If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Warranty provisions

Provisions for warranty-related costs are recognised when the product is sold or service provided to the customer. Initial recognition is based on historical experience. The initial estimate of warranty-related costs is revised annually.

Decommissioning liability

The Company records a provision for decommissioning costs of a leased facility. Decommissioning costs are provided at the present value of expected costs to settle the obligation using estimated cash flows and are recognised as part of the cost of the particular asset. The cash flows are discounted at a current pre-tax rate that reflects the risks specific to the decommissioning liability. The unwinding of the discount is expensed as incurred and recognised in the statement of profit and loss as a finance cost. The estimated future costs of decommissioning are reviewed annually and adjusted as appropriate. Changes in the estimated future costs or in the discount rate applied are added to or deducted from the cost of the asset.



Contingencies

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Company or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognized because it cannot be measured reliably. The Company does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements.

(o) Earnings per share

Basic EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit or loss for the year attributable to equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to equity holders of the Company (after adjusting the corresponding income/charge for dilutive potential equity shares) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of equity shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential equity shares into equity shares.

(p) Segment reporting

Identification of segments

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker (CODM). Only those business activities are identified as operating segment for which the operating results are regularly reviewed by the CODM to make decisions about resource allocation and performance measurement.

Inter-segment transfers

The Company generally accounts for inter-segment sales and transfers at cost plus appropriate margins.

Segment accounting policies

The Company prepares its segment information in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the financial statements of the Company as a whole.

(q) Share based payments

Employees (including senior executives) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments (equity-settled transactions).

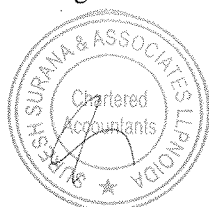
Equity-settled transactions

The cost of equity-settled transactions is determined by the fair value at the date when the grant is made using Black Scholes Option Pricing Model.

That cost is recognised, together with a corresponding increase in share-based payment reserves in equity, over the period in which the service conditions are fulfilled in employee benefits expense. The cumulative expense recognised for equity-settled transactions at each reporting date until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. The statement of profit and loss expense or credit for a period represents the movement in cumulative expense recognised as at the beginning and end of that period and is recognised in employee benefits expense.

Service conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest.

No expense is recognised for awards that do not ultimately vest because service conditions have not been met.



Lava International Limited
Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2020
(All amounts in Indian Rupees Million unless otherwise stated)

Where an award is cancelled by the entity or by the counterparty, any remaining element of the fair value of the award is expensed immediately through profit or loss.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of diluted earnings per share.

(r) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs to the extent directly attributable to the acquisition/construction of assets that necessarily take substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use are capitalised along with the respective property, plant and equipment up to the date such asset is ready for use. Other borrowing costs are charged to the statement of profit and loss.

(s) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent in the balance sheet and for the purpose of statement of cash flows comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. These do not include bank balances earmarked/restricted for specific purposes.

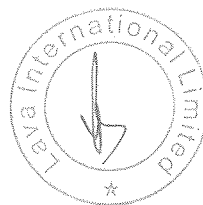
(t) Equity investments (in subsidiaries, associates and joint venture)

Investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint venture are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any in separate financial statements. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint venture, the difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amounts are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

(u) Measurement of Earnings before Interest, tax, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA)

Ind AS compliant Schedule III allows line items, sub-line items and sub-totals to be presented as an addition or substitution on the face of the financial statements when such presentation is relevant to an understanding of the Company's financial position /performance.

Accordingly, the Company has elected to present earnings before net finance cost, tax, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) as a separate line item on the face of the statement of profit and loss. The Company measures EBITDA on the basis of profit/ (loss) from continuing operations. In its measurement, the Company does not include depreciation and amortization expense, interest income, finance costs, and tax expense.



LAVA International Limited
Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020
(All amounts in Indian Rupees Million unless otherwise stated)

3 Property, plant & equipment

Particulars	Plant and machinery	Furniture and fixtures	Office equipment	Computers	Vehicles	Demonstration fixtures	Leasehold improvements	Electrical installations	Total	Capital work-in-progress*
Cost										
As at 1 April 2018	227.06	43.09	80.95	183.70	11.07	127.76	393.92	3.26	1,070.81	157.16
Additions	382.36	0.47	4.83	12.84	-	-	29.64	0.78	430.92	2.36
Disposals	0.44	-	0.24	9.99	-	-	-	-	10.67	159.52
As at 31 March 2019	608.98	43.56	85.54	186.55	11.07	127.76	423.56	4.04	1,491.06	-
Additions	26.39	0.60	1.17	2.93	-	-	0.51	-	31.60	20.69
Disposals	25.39	3.64	5.28	31.74	-	-	49.34	3.25	118.64	0.00
As at 31 March 2020	609.98	40.52	81.43	157.74	11.07	127.76	374.73	0.79	1,404.02	20.69
Depreciation										
As at 1 April 2018	92.46	24.37	40.87	133.48	8.75	96.19	189.51	0.81	586.44	-
Charge for the Year	78.54	6.98	16.91	35.67	1.96	25.32	79.42	0.37	245.17	-
Disposals	0.16	-	0.12	9.82	-	-	-	-	10.10	-
As at 31 March 2019	170.84	31.35	57.66	159.33	10.71	121.51	268.93	1.18	821.51	-
Charge for the Year	88.66	6.90	16.35	21.81	0.36	6.20	31.82	0.39	172.49	-
Disposals	24.41	3.42	3.89	31.70	-	-	48.49	1.44	113.35	-
As at 31 March 2020	235.09	34.83	70.12	149.44	11.07	127.71	252.26	0.13	880.65	-
Net Block										
As at 31 March 2019	438.14	12.21	27.88	27.22	0.36	6.25	154.63	2.86	669.55	-
As at 31 March 2020	374.89	5.69	11.31	8.30	0.00	0.05	122.47	0.66	523.37	20.69

*Capital work-in-progress includes leasehold improvement and plant and machinery.

Note : Certain property, plant and equipment are pledged as collateral against borrowings, the details of which have been described in note 11.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)

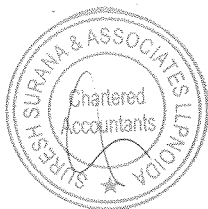


4 Intangible assets

	Computer softwares and licenses	Internally generated software	Total	Intangible assets under development
Cost				
As at 1 April 2018	152.09	87.67	239.76	72.73
Additions	56.47	36.34	92.81	1.39
Disposals	3.40	-	3.40	74.12
As at 31 March 2019	205.16	124.01	329.17	-
Additions	-	-	-	-
Disposals	0.17	-	0.17	-
As at 31 March 2020	204.99	124.01	329.00	-
Amortisation				
As at 1 April 2018	94.93	43.16	138.09	-
Charge for the year	43.66	27.52	71.18	-
Disposals	0.66	-	0.66	-
As at 31 March 2019	137.93	70.68	208.61	-
Charge for the year	36.19	29.65	65.84	-
Disposals	0.17	-	0.17	-
As at 31 March 2020	173.95	100.33	274.28	-
Net Block				
As at 31 March 2019	67.23	53.33	120.56	-
As at 31 March 2020	31.04	23.68	54.72	-

5 Right of use asset (Refer note 38)

Particulars	Office building	Factory building	Warehouse Building	Total
Cost				
As at 1 April 2018	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2019	-	-	-	-
Additions	72.45	159.15	11.55	243.15
Disposals	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2020	72.45	159.15	11.55	243.15
Amortisation				
As at 1 April 2018	-	-	-	-
Charge for the year	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2019	-	-	-	-
Charge for the year	11.47	21.82	1.68	34.97
Disposals	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2020	11.47	21.82	1.68	34.97
Net Block				
As at 31 March 2019	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2020	60.98	137.33	9.87	208.18



6 Investment in subsidiaries and associate

	31 March 2020		31 March 2019	
	No of Units	Amount	No of Units	Amount
<i>Unquoted equity investments fully paid-up</i>				
Investments in equity instruments of subsidiaries (at cost)				
Equity shares of 1 HKD each fully paid up of Lava International (H.K.) Limited	10,000,000	57.48	10,000,000	57.48
Equity shares of 1 HKD each fully paid up of Xolo International (H.K.) Limited	100,000	0.83	100,000	0.83
Equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid up of Lava Enterprises Limited	5,200,000	52.00	5,200,000	52.00
Equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid up of Sojo Manufacturing Services Private Limited	2,219,000	22.19	2,219,000	22.19
Equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid up of Sojo Manufacturing Services (A.P.) Private Limited	3,959,000	39.59	3,959,000	39.59
Equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid up of Sojo Distribution Private Limited	9,000	0.09	9,000	0.09
Equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid up of Sojo Infotel Private Limited	9,000	0.09	9,000	0.09
Equity shares of 1000 AED each fully paid up of Lava Technologies DMCC	18,400	339.41	18,400	339.41
Equity shares of 0.0001 USD each fully paid up of Lava Technologies L.L.C.	4,000,000,000	28.79	4,000,000,000	28.79
Investments in equity instruments of associate (at cost)				
Equity shares of Rs 10 each of MagicTel Solutions Private Limited	2,500	0.03	2,500	0.03
		<u>540.50</u>		<u>540.50</u>

7 Financial assets

7 (a) Non-current investments

	31 March 2020		31 March 2019	
	No of Units	Amount	No of Units	Amount
Investments in equity instruments of other entities (at fair value through other comprehensive income)				
Equity shares of .001 SGD each fully paid up of Abhriya Pte. Ltd.*	63,860	-	63,860	-
		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>

Aggregate amount of unquoted investment

-

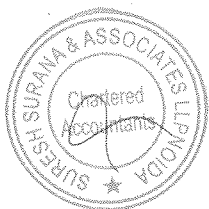
*As at 31 March 2020, the Company has fair valued the investment at Rs. Nil (31 March 2019 - Rs. Nil) as there is no future economic benefit expected from the investment.

7 (b) Current investments

Investment in Mutual funds (Quoted)(at fair value through profit or loss)

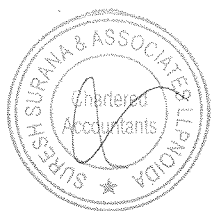
	31 March 2020		31 March 2019	
	No of Units	Amount	No of Units	Amount
Reliance Credit Risk Fund - Growth	-	-	2,101,183	54.16
Union Arbitrage Fund Regulr Plan - Growth	-	-	149,990	1.51
Union Capital Protection Oriented Fund - Series 8	2,000,000	20.69	2,000,000	21.61
Union KBC Capital Protection Oriented Fund - Series 7	-	-	1,500,000	17.22
		<u>20.69</u>		<u>94.50</u>
Aggregate book value of quoted investment		20.69		94.50
Aggregate market value of quoted investment		20.69		94.50

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
7 (c) Trade receivables		
Unsecured		
- Considered good	8,334.09	6,215.08
- Receivables from related parties, considered good (refer note 31)	483.98	511.41
- Considered doubtful	54.06	18.20
	<u>8,872.13</u>	<u>6,744.69</u>
Less :Provision for trade receivables		
- Considered doubtful	(54.06)	(18.20)
	<u>8,818.07</u>	<u>6,726.49</u>
For terms and conditions relating to trade receivables, refer note 28.		
7 (d) Cash and cash equivalents		
Balances with banks:		
On current accounts	34.13	626.48
Deposits with original maturity of less than three months # (Refer footnote to note 7(h))	81.27	90.00
Cash on hand	7.95	5.59
	<u>123.35</u>	<u>722.07</u>
# Short-term deposits are made for varying periods of between one day and three months, depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Company, and earn interest at the respective short-term deposit rates.		
7 (e) Other bank balances		
Deposits with bank for more than three months but less than twelve months (Refer footnote to note 7(h))	1,301.75	1,774.85
	<u>1,301.75</u>	<u>1,774.85</u>
7 (f) Loans (Non-Current)		
Security deposits	26.09	36.99
	<u>26.09</u>	<u>36.99</u>
7 (g) Loans (Current)		
Security deposits	6.61	13.78
	<u>6.61</u>	<u>13.78</u>
7 (h) Other financial asset (Non-Current)		
Unsecured, considered good unless stated otherwise		
Bank deposits with remaining maturity of more than twelve months #	0.86	103.47
Interest accrued on bank deposits	0.31	4.36
	<u>1.17</u>	<u>107.83</u>
# Includes margin money deposits under lien (refer note 7 (d) ,note 7 (e) and note 7 (h)):-		
- against letter of credit facility and bank guarantees	648.31	1,144.52
- against amount paid under protest (excluding interest accrued) (refer note 32(B)(b)(i))	300.00	300.00
7 (i) Other financial assets (Current)		
Unsecured, considered good unless stated otherwise		
Interest accrued on bank deposits	149.23	128.28
Derivative asset	5.78	-
Others receivables		
- Considered good*	825.18	842.94
	<u>980.19</u>	<u>971.22</u>

* Includes other receivables from related parties amounting to Rs.222.37 million (31 March 2019 : Rs 190.34 million). Refer note 31 for details.



8 Inventories

(at lower of cost or net realisable value)

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Raw materials and components 1	649.37	909.80
Finished goods 1,2	242.28	1,581.59
Traded goods 2	31.52	194.75
Spares 2	949.25	870.84
	1,872.42	3,556.98
1 including stock in transit		
- Raw materials and components	99.58	292.60
- Finished goods	-	90.10
2 The above inventory is net of:-		
a) Write down of inventory from cost to net realisable value		
Finished goods	3.62	86.46
Traded goods	4.79	8.91
Spares	108.93	-
b) Write down of inventory for obsolescence		
Finished goods	3.09	1.54
Traded goods	4.69	9.94
Spares	108.97	207.80

9 (a) Other assets (Non-Current)

Unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated

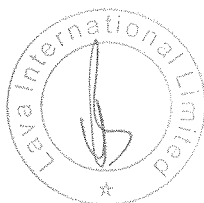
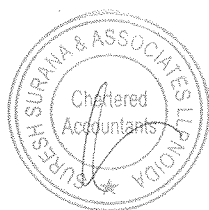
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Capital advances	57.42	61.07
Prepaid expenses	0.02	10.08
	57.44	71.15

9 (b) Other assets (Current)

Unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated

		31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Prepaid expenses	(A)	17.36	49.42
Balance with statutory/ government authorities (refer note 32 (B) & 35)	(B)	1,261.32	1,553.05
Advances to vendors			
- Considered good		1,221.22	912.75
- Advances to related parties, considered good (refer note 31)		299.29	384.76
- Considered doubtful		65.48	70.03
		1,585.99	1,367.54
Less: Provision for doubtful advances	(C)	(65.48)	(70.03)
		1,520.51	1,297.51
Others	(D)	117.51	100.02
Total (A + B + C + D)		2,916.70	3,000.00

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



10 Share capital

Authorised share capital

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
147,900,000 (31 March 2019 : 147,900,000) equity shares of Rs 10 each	1,479.00	1,479.00
100,000 (31 March 2019 : 100,000) Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares (CCPS) of Rs 10/- each	1.00	1.00
500,000 (31 March 2019 :500,000) Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares (CCPS) of Rs 100 each	50.00	50.00
	1,530.00	1,530.00

Issued, subscribed and fully paid-up share capital

124,866,902 (31 March 2019 : 124,866,902) equity shares of Rs.10 each	1,248.67	1,248.67
500,000 (31 March 2019 :500,000) Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares (CCPS) of Rs 100 each	50.00	50.00
Total issued, subscribed and fully paid-up share capital	1,298.67	1,298.67

(a) Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year.

Equity shares

	Amount		No of Shares	
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
At the beginning of the year	1,248.67	1,248.67	124,866,902	124,866,902
Outstanding at the end of the year	1,248.67	1,248.67	124,866,902	124,866,902

Instruments entirely equity in nature -

Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares (CCPS)

	Amount		No of Shares	
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
At the beginning of the year	50.00	50.00	500,000	500,000
Outstanding at the end of the year	50.00	50.00	500,000	500,000

(b) Terms/ rights attached to equity shares

The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share and dividends in proportion to their shareholding. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive residual assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

Terms/ rights attached to Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares (CCPS)

During the year ended 31 March 2018, the Company has issued 500,000 Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares (CCPS) of Rs. 100 each. The preference shares shall collectively be entitled to dividend of 0.0001% of the aggregate face value of the preference shares.

As per the terms of Subscription and Shareholders Agreement, the preference shares may be converted, at any time at the discretion of the CCPS holder, into fixed number of equity shares (calculated at 3.33% of the share capital at funding date i.e. 8.32 number of equity shares per CCPS). If any of the preference shares have not been converted into equity shares within 19 years and 11 months, such remaining preference shares shall be automatically and compulsorily converted into such number of equity shares upon the expiry of such period.

(c) Aggregate number of bonus shares issued during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date:

	No of Shares	
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Equity shares allotted as fully paid bonus shares	122,785,785	122,785,785

(d) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company:*

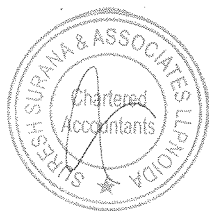
	No of Shares		Percentage shareholding	
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Hari Om Rai	45,083,890	45,083,976	36.11%	36.11%
Sunil Bhalla	28,390,372	28,390,372	22.74%	22.74%
Vishal Sehgal	22,104,352	22,104,352	17.70%	17.70%
Shailendra Nath Rai	11,746,028	11,746,028	9.41%	9.41%
Shibani Sehgal	7,260,720	7,260,720	5.81%	5.81%

*As per records of the Company, including its register of shareholders/ members and other declarations received from shareholders regarding beneficial interest, the above shareholding represents legal ownerships of shares.

(e) The Company has not issued any shares pursuant to contract without payment being received in cash or bought back any shares during the period immediately preceding five years from the reporting date.

(f) Shares reserved for issue under options :

For details of shares reserved for issue under the employee stock option (ESOP) plan of the Company (refer note 37).



11 Financial liabilities

11 (a) Long term borrowings

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Indian rupee term loan from banks (secured) (refer note I)	33.58	152.89
100,000 (Previous years :100,000) Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares (CCPS) of Rs 10/- each (refer note II)	520.00	520.00
	553.58	672.89

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Current maturities of long term borrowings (refer note 11(e))	119.70	117.86

Note I:
(i) Indian rupee term loan from bank amounting to Rs 34.88 million (31 March 2019: Rs. 69.76 million) which carries interest @ 11.80% p.a. (31 March 2019:10.20% p.a.) and repayable in thirty equal quarterly instalments with first payment commencing from the 7th month of date of disbursement. The loan is to be repaid by 27 March 2021. The loan is secured on first pari-passu charge basis by way of hypothecation of movable fixed assets (present and future) and further secured on second pari-passu charge basis by way of hypothecation of overall current assets (both present and future) of the Company. Further, the loan has been personally guaranteed by certain directors of the Company.

(ii) Indian rupee term loan from bank amounting to Rs. 119.42 million (31 March 2019: 205.22 million) which carries interest @ 11.15% p.a (31 March 2019:11.35% p.a.) and repayable in equal monthly instalments starting after 6 months from month of first disbursement. The loan is to be repaid by 6 August 2021. The loan is secured on first pari-passu charge basis by way of hypothecation of machinery and equipment purchased from the term loan and further secured on second pari-passu charge basis by way of hypothecation of overall current assets (current and future) of the Company. Further, the loan has been personally guaranteed by certain directors of the Company and their relatives.

Note II:
During the year ended 31 March 2018, the Company has issued 100,000 Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares (CCPS) of Rs. 10 each for a consideration of Rs 520.00 million. The CCPS shall carry a coupon of 0.0001% and shall be non-cumulative in nature, which is to be declared at the discretion of the shareholder of the Company.

The preference shares may be converted into the equity shares at any time at the discretion of the CCPS holder, subject to the terms of the agreement. If any of the preference shares have not been converted to equity shares within 10 years from the allotment date, then such remaining preference shares shall be compulsorily converted into equity shares upon the expiry of such period.

The number of shares to be allotted upon conversion of CCPS shall be based upon the conversion price arrived at on the conversion date, as per below condition defined in the agreement. In the event company is not able to get listed on a recognised stock exchange within four years, the Company or Promoters shall buy-back or purchase all of the shares and CCPS held by CCPS holder at a price not less than the Sale Price. Sale Price shall be the Subscription Price and a return of 9% p.a.(31 March 2019: 9% p.a.) compounded annually from Closing date till the date of purchase of all subscription shares or CCPS. In view of the same, the Company has accrued interest @ 9% every year.

11 (b) Short-term borrowings

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Cash credit from banks (secured)*	1,094.42	797.86
	1,094.42	797.86

*Secured by way of hypothecation on first pari-passu charge basis, on overall current assets of the Company (current and future) and collateral securities/personal guarantees of promoter directors and relative of promoter directors. The said loan is further secured:

(1) by way of a first charge of hypothecation on pari-passu basis, of existing and future movable fixed assets of the company excluding software and machineries/ assets created by way of loans from other banks and financial institutions.

(2) by way of a second charge of hypothecation on pari-passu basis, of such existing and future movable fixed assets of the borrower such machineries/ other assets which are created by way of loans from other banks and financial institutions.

The cash credit is repayable on demand and carries interest @ 10.40% p.a. to 12.90% p.a. (31 March 2019: 10.40% p.a. to 12.90% p.a.)

11 (c) Trade payables

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Trade payables (refer note 33 for details of dues to micro and small enterprises) *	3,739.87	5,274.56
Payable to related parties (refer note 31)	72.46	23.27
	3,812.33	5,297.83

*Trade payables are not interest bearing and are normally settled within 30 to 90 days.

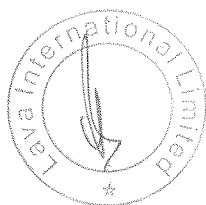
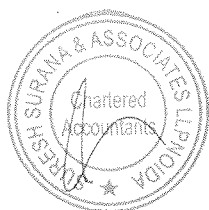
11 (d) Other financial liabilities (Non-current)

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Interest accrued on instruments entirely liability in nature	120.40	73.47
Lease Liability (refer note 38)	199.96	-
	320.36	73.47

11 (e) Other financial liabilities (current)

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Current maturities of long term borrowings (refer note 11(a))	119.70	117.86
Payable for capital purchases	0.83	150.11
Security deposits	282.52	132.74
Interest accrued on borrowings	6.99	1.83
Employee payables	96.58	184.80
Derivative liability	-	7.57
Lease Liability (refer note 38)	24.11	-
	530.73	594.91

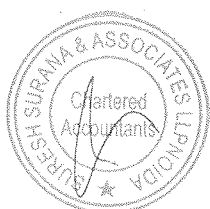
(This space has been intentionally left blank)



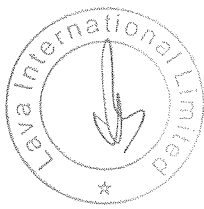
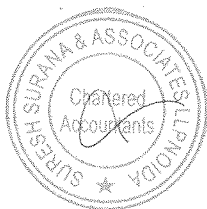
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
12 (a) Provisions (Non-Current)		
Provision for employee benefits		
Provision for gratuity (refer note 29)	42.96	43.96
Other provisions		
Provision for warranties*	-	21.05
Provision for decommissioning liabilities	3.02	4.30
	45.98	69.31
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
12 (b) Provisions (Current)		
Provision for employee benefits		
Provision for gratuity (refer note 29)	13.33	10.49
Provision for compensated absences	34.65	41.55
	47.98	52.04
Other provisions		
Provision for warranties*	110.02	179.79
	110.02	179.79
	158.00	231.83
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
*Provision for warranties		
The Company provides warranty on its products by giving an undertaking to repair/replace items to the customers, which fails to perform satisfactorily during the warranty period. Provision made represents the amount of the expected cost of meeting such obligations of repair/replacement. The timing of the outflows is expected to be in next 12 months (31 March 2019 : 24 months).		
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
At the beginning of the year	200.84	268.21
Arising during the year	142.64	344.04
Less : Utilized /reversed during the year	(233.46)	(411.41)
At the end of the year	110.02	200.84
Provision for decommissioning liabilities		
Under few operating lease agreements entered by the Company, it has to incur restoration cost for restoring lease premises to the original condition at the time of expiry of lease period. The timing of the outflows is expected to be in next 3 years. The impact of discounting is not considered material and hence ignored.		
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
At the beginning of the year	4.30	4.30
Arising during the year	(1.28)	-
At the end of the year	3.02	4.30
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
13 (a) Other non-current liabilities		
Lease equalisation reserve (refer note 38)	-	4.68
	-	4.68
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
13 (b) Other current liabilities		
Advance from customers (refer note 31)	589.80	656.10
Lease equalisation reserve (refer note 38)	-	1.06
Tax deductible at source	11.11	17.51
Other statutory liabilities	16.12	24.74
	617.03	699.41
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
14 Liabilities for current tax (net)		
Provision for income tax*	337.64	184.38
	337.64	184.38

*Net of advance tax/TDS receivable amounting to Rs 2,748.08 million (31 March 2019: Rs 2,686.22 million)

(This space has been intentionally left blank)

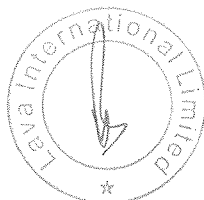
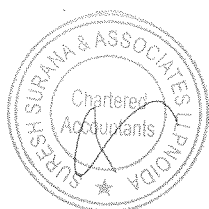


	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
15 Revenue from operations		
Sale of products	17,899.17	28,913.04
Sale of services	1,319.36	1,698.66
Other operating revenue		
- Scrap sale	5.70	11.25
- Export incentives	52.87	40.52
Revenue from operations (net)	19,277.10	30,663.47
16 Finance income		
Interest income on financial asset at amortised cost	6.44	3.42
Interest income on fixed deposits with banks	115.67	155.35
Net gain on sale of mutual fund investments	-	12.02
Fair value gain on derivative financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	13.35	-
Dividend income on current investments	-	5.00
	135.46	175.79
17 Other income		
Gain/ (Loss) on Investment at fairvalue through profit or loss	-	3.35
Foreign exchange differences (net)	16.68	-
Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment	-	0.38
Provision for doubtful advances written back	4.55	-
Miscellaneous income (refer note 31)*	13.81	47.19
	35.04	50.92
* Includes other income from related parties amounting to Nil amount (31 March 2019 : Rs 25.58 million). Refer note 31 for details.		
18 Cost of raw material and components consumed		
Inventory materials at the beginning of the year	909.80	730.30
Purchase during the year	11,045.84	20,673.95
Less: Inventory materials at the end of the year	(649.37)	(909.80)
Cost of raw material and components consumed*	11,306.27	20,494.45
*(net of CVD accrued including recoverable charges for delayed payment) (refer note 35)		
19 (Increase) / decrease in inventories		
Inventories at the end of the year		
Traded goods	31.52	194.75
Spares for handsets	949.25	870.84
Finished goods	242.28	1,581.59
Work-in-progress	-	-
	1,223.05	2,647.18
Inventories at the beginning of the year		
Traded goods	194.75	405.12
Spares for handsets	870.84	950.68
Finished goods	1,581.59	2,342.25
Work-in-progress	-	0.79
	2,647.18	3,698.84
(Increase) / decrease in inventories	1,424.13	1,051.66
20 Employee benefit expenses		
Salary, wages and bonus (refer note 31)	1,168.46	2,385.99
Contribution to provident and other funds	57.43	136.85
Gratuity expense (refer note 29)	14.35	15.88
Share based payment expense (refer note 37)	-	4.32
Staff welfare, recruitment and training	152.46	162.73
	1,392.70	2,705.77



	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
21 Other expenses		
Power and fuel	45.59	52.49
Rent	95.39	198.05
Rates and taxes	11.65	1.12
Insurance	12.24	15.42
Repair and maintenance - others	81.30	160.55
Advertisement and marketing expenses (refer note 31)	188.27	449.17
Sales promotion and scheme expenses	411.79	298.67
Freight and cartage	163.88	218.23
Outsourced salary cost	26.37	61.04
Travelling and conveyance	100.33	193.03
Communication costs	8.50	17.64
Warranty expenses	142.64	344.04
Legal and professional fees	117.40	143.78
Payment to auditor (refer details below)	4.80	4.80
Foreign exchange differences (net)	-	110.10
Donation	-	0.65
Corporate social responsibility expense (refer note 34)	4.00	-
Provision for doubtful debts	35.86	7.56
Provision for doubtful advances	-	9.09
Balances written off	40.33	0.79
Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment	3.27	-
Capital work-in-progress/Intangible assets under development written off	-	7.81
Loss on sale of mutual fund investments	0.17	-
Fair value loss on derivative financial instrument at fair value through profit or loss	-	7.57
Loss on investment at fair value through profit or loss	0.92	-
Miscellaneous expenses	8.78	24.51
	1,503.48	2,326.11
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Payment to auditor		
As auditor:		
Audit fee	4.50	4.50
Tax audit fee	0.30	0.30
	4.80	4.80
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
22 Depreciation and amortisation expense		
Depreciation expense		
- on Tangible asset	172.49	245.17
- on ROU Asset	34.97	-
Amortisation expense	65.84	71.18
	273.30	316.35
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
23 Finance costs		
Interest on		
-Term loan	27.85	87.66
-Cash credit	104.72	109.01
-Security deposits	3.86	6.09
-Instruments entirely liability in nature	46.93	46.80
-Income tax	12.93	22.64
-on Lease Liability (refer note 38)	27.11	-
Bank charges	85.48	107.45
	308.88	379.65

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



24 Income tax

(a) The major components of income tax expense for the years ended as follows are:

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Current income tax:		
Current income tax charge	179.35	199.72
Adjustments in respect of income tax of previous year	22.85	(3.75)
Deferred tax :		
Relating to origination and reversal of temporary differences	(31.23)	(126.49)
Total tax expense on profit of the year (a)	170.97	69.48
Other comprehensive income		
Deferred tax related to items recognised in other comprehensive income during in the year:		
- Re-measurement losses of defined benefit plan	(0.21)	6.53
Total tax expense on other comprehensive income of the year (b)	(0.21)	6.53
Total tax expense on total comprehensive income of the year (a) + (b)	170.76	76.01

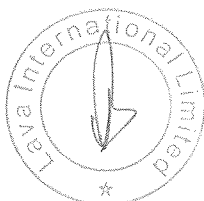
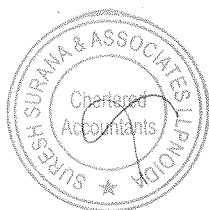
(b) Reconciliation of tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by India's domestic tax rate

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Profit before tax	419.02	267.70
Applicable tax rate	34.94%	34.94%
Expected tax expense (A)	146.42	93.55
Expenses not considered in determining taxable profit	-	10.39
Income not considered in determining taxable profit	(11.10)	(16.52)
Income exempt from tax	-	(1.75)
Impact of deduction u/s 80JJAA	(11.44)	(22.02)
Tax pertaining to earlier years	22.85	(3.75)
Others	24.25	9.58
Total adjustments (B)	24.55	(24.07)
Actual tax expense { C= A+B}	170.97	69.48
Tax expense recognised in statement of profit and loss	170.97	69.48

(c) Deferred tax

Deferred tax relates to the following:

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Deferred tax assets on account of:		
Property, plant and equipment	(98.70)	(72.81)
Employee benefits and other payable	(31.77)	(48.68)
Provision for doubtful debts & Advances	(41.77)	(30.83)
Provision for obsolescence inventories	-	(19.44)
Fair valuation of investment	(0.32)	-
Others	(1.15)	(3.46)
Deferred tax related to other comprehensive income of the year:		
Re-measurement losses of defined benefit plan	4.61	4.40
Change in fair value of FVTOCI equity instruments	(2.31)	(2.31)
Deferred tax liability on account of:		
Tax on custom duty to be paid in future years (Refer Note 35)	259.70	291.17
Fair valuation of investment	-	1.17
Others	-	0.52
Net deferred tax liability including other comprehensive income of the year	88.29	119.73



Movement in deferred tax assets for the year ended 31 March 2020

	As at 31 March 2019	Recognised in other comprehensive income	Recognised in profit and loss	As at 31 March 2020
Property, plant and equipment	(72.81)	-	(25.89)	(98.70)
Employee benefits and other payable	(48.68)	-	16.91	(31.77)
Provision for doubtful debts and advances	(30.83)	-	(10.94)	(41.77)
Provision for obsolescence inventories	(19.44)	-	19.44	-
Fair valuation of investment	1.17	-	(1.49)	(0.32)
Tax on custom duty to be paid in future years (Refer Note 35)	291.17	-	(31.47)	259.70
Others	(2.94)	-	2.21	(0.73)
Deferred tax related to other comprehensive income of the year:				
Re-measurement losses of defined benefit plan	4.40	(0.21)	-	4.19
Change in fair value of FVTOCI equity instruments	(2.31)	-	-	(2.31)
Total	119.73	(0.21)	(31.23)	88.29

Movement in deferred tax assets for the year ended 31 March 2019

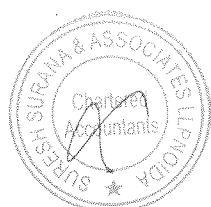
	As at 31 March 2018	Recognised in other comprehensive income	Recognised in profit and loss	As at 31 March 2019
Property, plant and equipment	(61.33)	-	(11.48)	(72.81)
Employee benefits and other payable	(76.23)	-	27.55	(48.68)
Provision for doubtful debts and advances	(31.14)	-	0.31	(30.83)
Provision for obsolescence inventories	(19.44)	-	-	(19.44)
Fair valuation of investment	(0.95)	-	2.12	1.17
Tax on custom duty (43b) to be paid in future years	433.11	-	(141.94)	291.17
Others	0.11	-	(3.05)	(2.94)
Deferred tax related to other comprehensive income of the year:				
Re-measurement losses of defined benefit plan	(2.13)	6.53	-	4.40
Change in fair value of FVTOCI equity instruments	(2.31)	-	-	(2.31)
Total	239.69	6.53	(126.49)	119.73

25 Earnings per share (EPS)

The following reflects the profit and share data used in the basic and diluted EPS computation:

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Nominal value of equity shares	10	10
Profit attributable to equity shareholders for computing basic and dilutive EPS (A)	248.05	198.22
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year for computing Basic EPS	124,866,902	124,866,902
Dilutive effect of share based payments on weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year	1,328,287	1,328,287
Dilutive effect of compulsory convertible preference shares on weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year #	4,158,068	4,158,068
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year for computing Diluted EPS (C) *	130,353,257	130,353,257
Basic earning per share (A/B)	1.99	1.59
Diluted earning per share (A/C)	1.90	1.52

Compulsory convertible preference shares, which are entirely liability in nature, have not been considered in the calculation of diluted EPS.
(This space has been intentionally left blank)



26 Fair value measurement

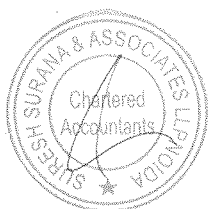
a) The carrying value of financial instruments by categories is as under:

	Notes	31 March 2020			31 March 2019		
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost
Assets							
Non-current assets							
Financial assets							
Investments	7 (a)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans	7 (f)	-	-	26.09	-	-	36.99
Other financial asset	7 (h)	-	-	1.17	-	-	107.83
		-	-	27.26	-	-	144.82
Current assets							
Financial assets							
Investments	7 (b)	20.69	-	-	94.50	-	-
Trade receivables	7 (c)	-	-	8,818.07	-	-	6,726.49
Cash and cash equivalents	7 (d)	-	-	123.35	-	-	722.07
Other bank balances	7 (e)	-	-	1,301.75	-	-	1,774.85
Loans	7 (g)	-	-	6.61	-	-	13.78
Derivative asset	7 (i)	5.78	-	-	-	-	-
Others	7 (i),40	-	-	974.41	-	-	971.22
		26.47	-	11,224.19	94.50	-	10,208.41
Liabilities							
Non-current liabilities							
Financial liabilities							
Borrowings	11 (a)	-	-	553.58	-	-	672.89
Other financial liabilities	11 (d)	-	-	320.36	-	-	73.47
		-	-	873.94	-	-	746.36
Current liabilities							
Financial liabilities							
Borrowings	11 (b)	-	-	1,094.42	-	-	797.86
Trade payables	11 (c), 33	-	-	3,812.33	-	-	5,297.83
Derivative liabilities	11 (e)	-	-	-	7.57	-	-
Other financial liabilities	11 (e)	-	-	530.73	-	-	587.34
		-	-	5,437.48	7.57	-	6,683.03

The fair values of trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents, other current financial asset, trade payables and other current financial liabilities are considered to be same as their carrying values due to their short term nature.

The carrying amounts of other items carried at amortised cost are reasonable approximation of their fair values on respective reporting date. For financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value, the carrying amounts are equal to the fair values.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



26 b) Fair value hierarchy and valuation techniques used to determine fair values:

To provide an indication about the reliability of inputs used in determining fair value, the Company has classified its financial instrument into three levels prescribed under the accounting standard. The following table provides the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Company's assets and liabilities.

(i) Quantitative disclosures of fair value measurement hierarchy for assets and liabilities as :

At 31 March 2020	Fair value measurement using			Total
	Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	
Assets measured at FVTPL				
Investment in mutual funds	20.69	-	-	20.69
Assets measured at FVTOCI				
Investment in equity instruments*	-	-	-	-
Assets measured at FVTPL				
Derivative asset	-	5.78	-	5.78
At 31 March 2019	Fair value measurement using			Total
	Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	
Assets measured at FVTPL				
Investment in mutual funds	94.50	-	-	94.50
Assets measured at FVTOCI				
Investment in equity instruments*	-	-	-	-
Liability measured at FVTPL				
Derivative liabilities	-	7.57	-	7.57

* Investment in Abhriya Pte. Ltd. has been valued at zero value i.e. at fair value and it has been shown in other reserve amounting to Rs 7.69 million in Reserve and surplus.

- There were no transfers between the Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3 during the years presented.
- There is no change in the valuation technique during the period.

Valuation techniques used to derive Level 1 fair values

The fair values of investments in mutual fund units is based on the net asset value ('NAV') as stated by the issuers of these mutual fund units in the published statements as at Balance Sheet date. NAV represents the price at which the issuer will issue further units of mutual fund and the price at which issuers will redeem such units from the investors

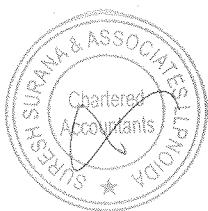
Valuation techniques used to derive Level 2 fair values

Derivative asset/liability representing forward foreign exchange contracts have been fair valued using dealer/counter party quotes at balance sheet date.

Valuation techniques used to derive Level 3 fair values

Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data. A one percent change in the unobservable inputs used in fair valuation of Level 3 assets doesn't have a significant impact in its value.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



27 Capital management

The Company's objectives while managing capital are to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to provide adequate returns for its shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders. The Company's policy is generally to optimise borrowings at an operating Company level within an acceptable level of debt. The Company's policy is to borrow using a mixture of long-term and short-term debts together with cash generated to meet anticipated funding requirements.

The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is calculated as underlying net debt divided by total capital plus underlying net debt. The Company's policy is to keep the gearing ratio below 40%. The Company measures its underlying net debt as total debt reduced by cash and cash equivalents. The Company monitors compliance with its debt covenants. The Company has complied with all debt covenants at all reporting dates.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2020 and 31 March 2019 .

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Borrowings	1,767.70	1,588.61
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	(123.35)	(722.07)
Net debt (a)	1,644.35	866.54
Equity	9,913.58	9,660.17
Total capital (b)	9,913.58	9,660.17
Capital and net debt (a) + (b) = (c)	11,557.93	10,526.71
Gearing ratio (%) (a) / (c)	14.23%	8.23%

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



28 Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's principal financial liabilities, other than derivatives, comprise loans and overdrafts, and trade payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to raise finance for the Company's operations. The Company has various financial assets such as trade receivables, cash, and short-term deposits, which arise directly from its operations. The Company also holds mutual fund investments and enters into derivative transactions.

The main risks arising from the Company's financial instruments are price risk, interest rate risk, liquidity risk, foreign currency risk, and credit risk.

The Board of Directors review and agree policies for managing each of these risks which are summarised below.

Price risk

The Company is mainly exposed to the price risk due to its investment in equity instruments and mutual funds. The price risk arises due to uncertainties about the future market values of these investments. In order to manage its price risk arising from investments in mutual funds, the Company diversifies its portfolio in accordance with the limits set by the risk management policies. The Company does not have significant investment in equity instruments.

Set out below is the impact of a 1 % movement in the NAV of mutual funds on the Company's profit before tax:

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Effect on profit before tax:		
NAV increase by 100 bps	0.21	0.95
NAV decrease by 100 bps	(0.21)	(0.95)

Interest rate risk

The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's borrowings with floating interest rates. The Company's policy is to manage its interest cost using a mix of fixed, floating rate borrowings.

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Fixed rate borrowings	520.00	520.00
Floating rate borrowings	1,247.70	1,068.61
Total	1,767.70	1,588.61

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in interest rates, being a 0.5% increase or decrease in interest rate, with all other variables held constant, of the Company's profit before tax due to the impact on floating rate borrowings.

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Effect on profit before tax:		
PLR* - decrease by 50 bps	6.23	5.33
PLR* - increase by 50 bps	(6.23)	(5.33)

*Prime Lending Rate ('PLRs') set by individual Indian banks in respect of their loans.

Credit risk

The Company is also exposed to credit risk from trade receivables, term deposits, liquid investments and other financial instruments.

(i) Customer credit risk is managed by the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. All customers are subject to credit verification procedures. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an on-going basis. The Company is exposed to credit risk in the event of non-payment by customers. An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date by grouping the receivables in homogeneous group. Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on original credit terms of 30 to 180 days depending upon category and nature of customers. Considering the request of certain distributors for becoming more competitive under the current market scenario and to enhance the overall market share, the management has decided to extend the credit terms on case-to-case basis to its distributors which shall be helpful to penetrate the potential opportunities of enhancing the overall market share. For this purpose, the management has done credit evaluation on the distributors based on their business relationships with the Company and the market credibility as well as established a mechanism of monitoring the availability and marketability of inventory levels lying with the retailer network.

Trade receivables (refer note 7(c)) include amounts (see below for aged analysis) of Rs.5,566.26 million with the extended credit period at the reporting date. To ensure the recovery in such cases, the Company keeps monitoring the stocks levels lying with the distributors and in the market with the retail network through its field sales forces. The Company territory managers are ensuring that the stocks available in the retail market are in marketable position and are also monitoring the movement of products, which helps the Company to keep the overall control that the recoveries are certain and not dependent only upon the financial strength of any distributor. In the post COVID scenario, the Company expects to benefit from the Atmanirbhar Bharat (self-reliant India) initiatives of the government of India, the increased thrust on manufacturing in India resulting in enhanced competitiveness of its products which in turn shall be helpful to the Company's distributors to reduce the inventory levels and achieve higher sales. Considering the above, the Company is confident of the recoveries of its dues with extended credit period and the management is of the view that these amounts are completely recoverable within the extended credit period. Based on their credit evaluation, management considers these trade receivables as high quality and accordingly, no life time expected credit losses are recognized on such receivables. The Company considers that trade receivables are not credit impaired as these are receivable from credit worthy counterparties. For terms and conditions relating to related party receivables, refer note 31.

(ii) The credit risk for cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances, term deposits, etc. is considered negligible, since the counterparties are reputable banks with high quality external credit ratings.

Ageing based on original credit terms but not impaired receivables is as follows:

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
0-180 days		
180-365 days	3,305.87	6,573.54
1 year plus	2,677.60	104.80
Total	2,888.66	66.35
	8,872.13	6,744.69

The Company has provisions of Rs. 54.06 million (31 March 2019 : Rs. 18.20 million) for doubtful debts. None of those trade debtors past due or impaired have had their terms renegotiated. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the fair value of each class of debtors presented in the financial statements. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over balances with third parties nor does it have a legal right of offset against any amounts owed by the Company to the counterparty.

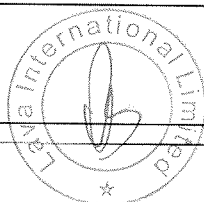
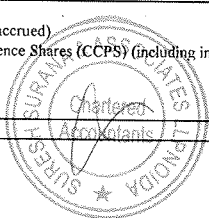
The Company evaluates the concentration of risk with respect to trade receivables as low, as its customers are located in several jurisdictions and operate in largely independent markets.

Liquidity risk

The Company monitor their risk of shortage of funds using cash flow forecasting models. These models consider the maturity of their financial investments, committed funding and projected cash flows from operations.

The Company's objective is to provide financial resources to meet its business objectives in a timely, cost effective and reliable manner. A balance between continuity of funding and flexibility is maintained through the use of bank borrowings. The Company also monitors compliance with its debt covenants. The maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments is given in the table below:

	<1yr	1-5 yrs	>5 yrs	Total
As at 31 March 2020				
Borrowings (including interest accrued)	1,221.11	33.58	-	1,254.69
Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares (CCPS) (including interest accrued)	-	-	640.40	640.40
Trade payables	3,812.33	-	-	3,812.33
Other financial liability	404.04	141.93	58.03	604.00
Total	5,437.48	175.51	698.43	6,311.42
As at 31 March 2019				
Borrowings (including interest accrued)	917.55	152.89	-	1,070.44
Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares (CCPS) (including interest accrued)	-	-	593.47	593.47
Trade payables	5,297.83	-	-	5,297.83
Derivative liability	7.57	-	-	7.57
Other financial liability	467.65	-	-	467.65
Total	6,690.60	152.89	593.47	7,436.96



Foreign currency risk

The Company has significant purchases from outside India. The Company has transactional currency exposures arising from sales or purchases by an operating unit in currencies other than the unit's functional currency. Accordingly, the Company's financial state of affairs can be affected significantly by movements in the US dollar exchange rates. The Company enters into derivative transactions, primarily in the nature of futures currency contracts/forward contracts on import payables. The purpose is to manage currency risks arising from the Company's operations.

The carrying amounts of the Company's financial assets and liabilities denominated in different currencies are as follows:

As at	31 March 2020		31 March 2019	
	Financial assets INR	Financial liabilities INR	Financial assets INR	Financial liabilities INR
Indian Rupees (INR)	6,076.57	4,195.98	6,957.23	4,026.67
United States Dollar (USD)	5,201.35	2,115.43	3,490.50	3,316.26
Japanese Yen (JPY)	-	-	-	94.03
Total	11,277.92	6,311.42	10,447.73	7,436.96

The Company's exposure to foreign currency arises in part where a Company holds financial assets and liabilities denominated in a currency different from the functional currency of that entity with USD being the major non-functional currency of the Company's main operating subsidiaries. Set out below is the impact of a 10% movement in the US dollar and Euro on profit before tax arising as a result of the revaluation of the Company's foreign currency financial assets and unhedged liabilities :

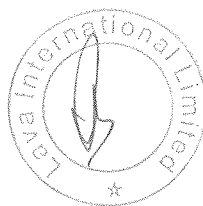
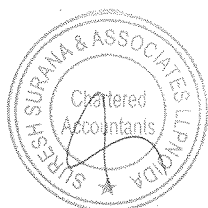
As at	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Effect of 10% strengthening of INR against following on profit before tax:		
USD	(308.59)	(17.42)
Effect of 10% weakening of INR against following on profit before tax:		
USD	308.59	17.42

The Company enters into forward/future contracts to mitigate the risk arising from fluctuations in foreign exchange rates to cover foreign currency payments.

The Company has taken forwards/future contract of the following amount to hedge against currency risk against movement in INR/US dollar. The contract as on year end are as follows :

As at	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Amount in INR	348.14	367.50

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



29 Post-employment benefits plan

Gratuity

The Company has unfunded defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years or more of service gets a gratuity on departure at 15 days salary (last drawn salary) for each completed year of service or part thereof in excess of 6 months.

The following table summarizes the components of net benefit expense recognized in the statement of profit and loss for gratuity plan and amounts recognized in the balance sheet in respect of same.

Statement of profit and loss

Net employee benefit expense recognized in the employee cost

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Current service cost	10.49	12.23
Interest cost on benefit obligation	3.86	3.65
Net benefit expense	14.35	15.88

Balance sheet

Benefit asset/liability

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Present value of defined benefit obligation	(56.29)	(54.45)
Net asset/(liability) recognised in balance sheet	(56.29)	(54.45)

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are as follows:

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Opening defined benefit obligation	54.45	103.98
Current service cost	10.49	12.23
Interest cost	3.86	3.65
Total amount recognised in profit & loss	14.35	15.88
Re-measurement (gains)/losses of defined benefit plan :		
- Due to changes in financial assumptions	1.97	(0.02)
- Due to experience adjustment	(1.38)	(18.66)
Total amount recognised in other comprehensive income	0.59	(18.68)
Benefits paid	(13.10)	(46.73)
Closing defined benefit obligation	56.29	54.45

The principal assumptions used in determining gratuity benefits are as below:

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Discount rate	6.00%	7.20%
Employee turnover*	30.00%	30.00%
Salary Escalation Rate	7.00%	7.00%

*In the retail executives category, the employee turnover ratio is above 100% based on which none of such category of employees will remain with the Company for 5 years from the date of joining. Hence, the average turnover ratio of other category of employees has been considered for the calculation of the gratuity liability for these category of employees.

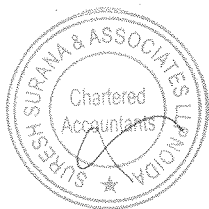
The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.

The average duration of the defined benefit plan obligation at the end of the reporting period is 4.86 years (31 March 2019: 6.80 years)

Amounts for the current and previous four years are as follows:

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019	31 March 2018	31 March 2017	31 March 2016
Gratuity					
Defined benefit obligation	56.29	54.45	103.98	90.02	53.50
Experience adjustments on liabilities gain / (loss)	1.38	18.66	4.43	(4.83)	(5.24)

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



Sensitivity Analysis:

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumption is as shown below:

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Projected benefit obligation on current assumptions	56.29	54.45
Delta effect of +1 % change in discount rate	(1.65)	(1.72)
Delta effect of -1 % change in discount rate	1.76	1.83
Delta effect of +1 % change in salary escalation rate	1.89	1.98
Delta effect of -1 % Change in salary escalation rate	(1.81)	(1.89)
Delta effect of +10 % change in rate of employee turnover	(1.16)	(1.71)
Delta effect of -10 % change in rate of employee turnover	1.25	1.80

30 Segment information

Ind AS 108 establishes standards for the way the companies report information about operating segments and related disclosures about products and services, geographic areas, and major customers. The Company's operations relate to sales of mobile handsets in India through the distributor and retailers network. The Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) evaluates the Company's performance and allocates resources based on analysis of various performance indicators pertaining to business as a single segment. Accordingly, for the purpose of entity wide disclosures, only geographical information has been presented.

Business segment of the Company is primarily sale of mobile handsets. The Company has started manufacturing of handsets recently and does not identify sales of traded handsets and sale of manufactured handsets differently given the risks and rewards are the same.

Geographical information on revenues are collated based on individual customers invoiced or in relation to which revenue is otherwise recognized.

Geographical information:

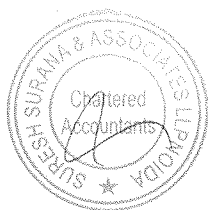
The following tables present geographical information regarding the Company's revenue:

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
India	16,346.73	27,885.54
Outside India	2,965.41	2,828.85
Total	19,312.14	30,714.39

No customer individually accounted for more than 10% of the revenues in the year ended 31 March 2020 and year ended 31 March 2019.

The Company does not have any non-current assets, as defined in Ind AS 108, which is located outside India.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)

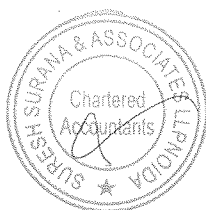


31 Related party disclosures

(i) List of parties as per the requirement of Ind AS 24 "Related Party Disclosures" :

Sr.No.	Related Party	Country of Incorporation	Nature of Relationship	
			31 March 2020	31 March 2019
1	LAVA International (H.K.) Limited	Hong Kong	Wholly owned subsidiary	Wholly owned subsidiary
2	Xolo International (H.K) Limited	Hong Kong	Wholly owned subsidiary	Wholly owned subsidiary
3	Lava Enterprises Limited	India	Subsidiary (99.05 % shares held by Lava International Limited)	Subsidiary (99.05 % shares held by Lava International Limited)
4	Sojo Distribution Private Limited	India	Subsidiary (90.00% shares held by Lava International Limited)	Subsidiary (90.00% shares held by Lava International Limited)
5	Sojo Manufacturing Services (A.P.) Private Limited	India	Subsidiary (99.97% shares held by Lava International Limited)	Subsidiary (99.97% shares held by Lava International Limited)
6	Sojo Manufacturing Services Private Limited	India	Subsidiary (99.95% shares held by Lava International Limited)	Subsidiary (99.95% shares held by Lava International Limited)
7	Sojo Infotel Private Limited	India	Subsidiary (90.00% shares held by Lava International Limited)	Subsidiary (90.00% shares held by Lava International Limited)
8	Lava Technologies DMCC	UAE	Wholly owned subsidiary	Wholly owned subsidiary
9	Inone Technology (Shenzhen) Limited (Formerly known as "Xolo Technology (Shenzhen) Limited")	China	-	Subsidiary * (wholly owned by LAVA International (H.K.) Limited)
10	Pt. Lava Mobile Indonesia	Indonesia	Subsidiary (95.00% shares held by LAVA International (H.K.) Limited)	Subsidiary (95.00% shares held by LAVA International (H.K.) Limited)
11	Lava International DMCC, UAE	UAE	Subsidiary (wholly owned by LAVA International (H.K.) Limited)	Subsidiary (wholly owned by LAVA International (H.K.) Limited)
12	Lava Mobility (Private) Limited, Sri Lanka	Sri Lanka	Subsidiary (wholly owned by LAVA International (H.K.) Limited)	Subsidiary (wholly owned by LAVA International (H.K.) Limited)
13	Lava Mobile Mexico S.DER.L. DE C.V.	Mexico	Subsidiary (99.00% shares held by LAVA International (H.K.) Limited)	Subsidiary (99.00% shares held by LAVA International (H.K.) Limited)
14	Lava International (Myanmar) Co. Limited	Myanmar	Subsidiary (99.00% shares held by LAVA International (H.K.) Limited)	Subsidiary (99.00% shares held by LAVA International (H.K.) Limited)
15	Lava International (Thailand) Co Limited	Thailand	Subsidiary (97.00% shares held by LAVA International (H.K.) Limited)	Subsidiary (97.00% shares held by LAVA International (H.K.) Limited)
16	Lava international (Nepal) Private Limited	Nepal	Subsidiary (wholly owned by LAVA International (H.K.) Limited)	Subsidiary (wholly owned by LAVA International (H.K.) Limited)
17	Lava International (Bangladesh) Limited	Bangladesh	Subsidiary (99.99% shares held by LAVA International (H.K.) Limited)	Subsidiary (99.99% shares held by LAVA International (H.K.) Limited)
19	PT LCG Telecommunication and Technology	Indonesia	-	Subsidiary* (80.00% shares held by Xolo Technologies (Shenzhen) Limited)
20	Yamuna Electronics Manufacturing Cluster Private Limited (YEMCPL)	India	Joint venture (Indirect)	Joint venture (Indirect)
21	Lava Technologies L.L.C.	USA	Wholly owned subsidiary	Wholly owned subsidiary

* On 21st June 2018 the Registered share capital of Xolo Technology (Shenzhen) Limited was increased to RMB 50 million of which 90% were allotted to Shenzhen Kaihuiyiyu Investment partnership (Limited partnership). Consequently the shareholding of Lava International (HK) Limited in Xolo Technology (Shenzhen) Limited has reduced to 10%. Therefore Xolo Technology (Shenzhen) Limited is not related party of the Lava International Limited as per Ind As 24 as on 31 March,2019. Consequently PT LCG Telecommunication and Technology (Subsidiary of Xolo Technology (Shenzhen) Limited) is not reported as related party of Lava International Limited.



Lava International Limited

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ending 31 March 2020

(All amounts in Indian Rupees Million unless otherwise stated)

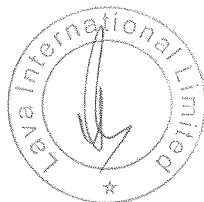
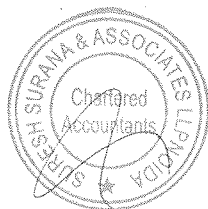
(ii) Others (with whom transactions have taken place during the year)

Sr.No.	Related Party	Country of Incorporation	Nature of Relationship	
			31 March 2020	31 March 2019
1	MagicTel Solutions Private Limited	India	Associate	Associate
2	Otomate International Private Limited	India	Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key management personnel or their relatives	Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key management personnel or their relatives
3	Am Express Worldwide Logistics (Partnership Firm)	India	Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key management personnel or their relatives	Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key management personnel or their relatives :
4	Lava Employee Welfare Trust	India	Controlled trust	Controlled trust

(iii) Key Management Personnel :

Mr. Hari Om Rai - Managing director
Mr. Shailendra Nath Rai - Whole time director
Mr. Vishal Selgal - Non Executive director w.e.f. 24 March 2019 (Whole time director till 23 March 2019)
Mr. Sunil Bhalla - Non Executive director
Mr. Vinod Rai -Independent director
Mrs. Chitra Gouri Lal - Independent director
Mr. Rahul Kansal - Independent director
Mr. Vineet Jain – Independent director (from 16 September 2016 to 19 June 2019)
Mr. Ritesh Suneja – Chief Financial Officer (up to 19 August 2018)
Mr. Rati Ram - Chief Financial Officer (from 1 November 2018 to 1 August 2019)
Mr. Asitava Bose - Chief Financial Officer (w.e.f. 9 August 2019)
Mr. Saurabh Misra - Company Secretary (from 20 August 2018 upto 2 November 2018)
Mr. Bharat Mishra - Company Secretary (w.e.f. 19 March 2019)

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



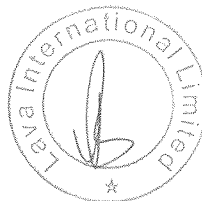
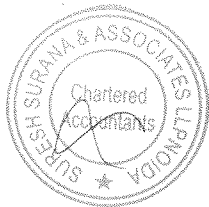
Lava International Limited

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ending 31 March 2020

(All amounts in Indian Rupees Million unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Subsidiaries	
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
A. Transactions		
Purchase of goods		
LAVA International (HK) Limited	15.62	172.18
XOLO International (H.K.) Limited	32.30	-
Purchase of property, plant and equipment		
LAVA International (HK) Limited	-	4.17
Investment made in subsidiaries		
Sojo Manufacturing Services Pvt Limited	-	11.25
Lava Technologies L.L.C.	-	28.79
Lava Technologies DMCC	-	338.50
Expenses incurred on behalf of related parties		
Lava Technologies DMCC	20.83	6.08
Sojo Manufacturing Services (AP) Private Ltd	0.04	-
Sojo Manufacturing Services Private Limited	0.05	-
Sojo Distribution Private Limited	0.04	-
Sojo Infotel Pvt Limited	0.04	-
LAVA International (HK) Limited	-	82.28
Margin charged on Expenses incurred on behalf of related parties		
LAVA International (HK) Limited	-	11.11
Lava Technologies DMCC	-	0.82
Commission Charged on Bank guarantee		
LAVA International (HK) Limited	-	13.65
Advances given		
XOLO International (H.K.) Limited	-	283.85
Export Sales		
LAVA International (H.K.) Limited	2.63	18.48
Lava Technologies DMCC	91.71	5.15
XOLO International (H.K.) Limited	0.13	366.65
B. Amount due to / from related parties		
Trade Payable		
Lava International (H.K.) Limited	72.31	23.00
Advance from Customer		
Lava Technologies DMCC	-	4.90
Other receivables		
Lava International (H.K.) Limited	116.37	107.04
Sojo Distribution Private Limited	0.04	-
Sojo Infotel Pvt Limited	0.04	-
Sojo Manufacturing Services (AP) Private Ltd	0.14	0.01
Sojo Manufacturing Services Private Ltd	10.37	10.33
Lava Enterprise Limited	0.04	-
Lava Technologies DMCC	27.40	5.99
Trade receivable		
Lava International (H.K.) Limited	23.26	18.76
Lava Technologies DMCC	22.31	-
XOLO International (Hk) Ltd.	438.41	490.66
Advance given		
XOLO International (H.K.) Limited	299.25	384.76

Particulars	Joint Venture	
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
A. Transactions		
Advances given		
Yamuna Electronics Manufacturing Cluster Private Limited (YEMCPL)	0.04	-
B. Amount due from related parties		
Advance given		
Yamuna Electronics Manufacturing Cluster Private Limited (YEMCPL)	0.04	-



Lava International Limited

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ending 31 March 2020

(All amounts in Indian Rupees Million unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Associate	
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
A. Transactions		
Sale of services		
MagicTel Solutions Private Limited	5.06	22.66
B. Amount due from related parties		
Trade receivable		
MagicTel Solutions Private Limited	-	1.83
Advance from Customer		
MagicTel Solutions Private Limited	0.07	-

Particulars	Parties in which Key Management Personnel of the Company are interested	
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
A. Amount due to / from related parties		
Trade receivable		
Ottomate International Private Limited	-	0.16
Trade Payable		
Am Express Worldwide Logistics	0.15	0.27

Particulars	Controlled Trust	
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
A. Transactions		
Advances given		
Lava Employee Welfare Trust	1.00	32.22
B. Amount due from related parties		
Lava Employee Welfare Trust	67.97	66.97

Particulars	Remuneration of Key Management Personnel	
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Short-term employee benefits	9.61	25.52
Post-employment benefits	1.84	1.42

All transactions with related parties are made on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions. Outstanding balances at the year-end are unsecured and their settlement occurs in cash. For the year ended 31 March 2020 and 31 March 2019, the Company has not recorded any impairment of receivables relating to amounts owed by related parties.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



32 Commitments and contingencies

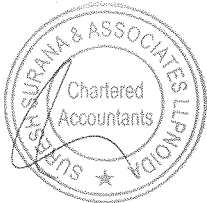
(A) Capital and other commitments

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
(a) Estimated amount of contracts to be executed on capital account [net of capital advances amounting to Nil million (31 March 2019: Nil million) and not provided for] (refer note 9(a))	1.01	0.13

(B) Contingent liabilities

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Bank guarantees	198.23	233.54
Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts (excluding cases where the possibility of any outflow in settlement is remote):		
(i) Sales tax demands [refer note (a)] (amount paid under protest Rs. 86.80 million (31 March 2019: Rs.72.78 million))	438.55	229.17
(ii) Others [refer note (b)] (amount paid under protest Rs. Nil (31 March 2019: Rs.143.27 million))	-	143.27
	636.78	605.98

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



(a) Sales tax demands

(i) The Hon'ble Supreme Court of India vide its order dated 17 December 2014 in the case of State of Punjab Vs. Nokia India Pvt. Limited, has held that the mobile charger contained in the mobile phone retail pack is an independent part and shall be separately charged to VAT at rate as applicable to the chargers. The appellant has already approached the Hon'ble Supreme Court in a review petition challenging the judgement. In view of this judgement, the VAT Authorities of various states have raised demands along with interest and penalties aggregating to Rs. 102.63 million (31 March 2019: Rs. 169.56 million). The Company has filed appeal against these demands. Amount paid under protest against demands amounting to Rs. 42.02 million (31 March 2019: Rs. 59.51 million) have been disclosed under balance with statutory/government authorities in other assets.

Based on the legal assessment, management believes that the possibility of materialising sales tax demands is low. Accordingly, no provision is made in the financial statements for such demands.

(ii) Sales tax demands received of Rs 34.31 million (31 March 2019 : Rs. 36.85 million) (amount paid under protest of Rs 7.39 million (31 March 2019 : Rs. 8.49 million)) from various sales tax authorities for which the management believes that the possibility of materializing the demand is remote.

(iii) Sales tax demands received of Rs 301.60 million (31 March 2019 : Rs. 22.77 million) (amount paid under protest of Rs 37.39 million (31 March 2019 : Rs. 4.78 million)) classifying mobile phone under residuary entry under schedule- V, whereas as per lawyer's opinion product is well covered in specific entry 39 under schedule -IV for which management also believes that the possibility of materializing the sales tax demand is low. Accordingly, no provision is made in the financial statements for such demands.

(b) Others

(i) M/s Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson ('Ericsson') filed a suit for infringement of patents against the Company in the month of March 2015. The said Suit was part of the series of suits being filed by Ericsson against many mobile handset manufacturers in India. During 2015, the Company has filed a counter civil suit against Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson ('Ericsson') before the Hon'ble District Court, Gautam Budh Nagar due to certain breaches.

Subsequent to Lava's institution of the suit in the District Court of Gautam Buddha Nagar, Ericsson has filed a suit for permanent injunction against the Company before Hon'ble High Court, Delhi, on 23 March 2015 for infringement of Ericsson's certain patents.

Hon'ble District Court, Gautam Budh Nagar has issued notice to Ericsson. Before Ericsson filed its written statement, on application of the parties, Hon'ble Supreme Court ordered for transfer of the matter to Delhi High Court vide its order dated 31 July 2015 and the same is clubbed with the pending suit of Ericsson before the Delhi High Court.

Hon'ble High Court, Delhi vide its order dated 22 June 2016 has passed an interim order wherein the Company was enjoined from manufacturing, importing, selling its devices, subject to the condition of deposit of Rs. 300.00 million with the Registrar General of Delhi High Court. However, the operation of Interim Order was stayed till the final disposal of the main suit. The Company has complied with the said order and deposited a sum of Rs. 300.00 million. Presently the aforesaid appeal is pending adjudication before the Delhi High Court and the suit was posted for final arguments in January 2020 which has been adjourned for a future date. Based on legal advice the Company does not expect any financial statement exposure upon final settlement and accordingly no provision has been made in the financial statement of the Company.

Apart from above, there is no claim/case being contested with any other standard essential patent providers and the Company is confident that there is no infringement of patents.

(ii) In certain States, an entry tax is levied on receipt of material from outside the State. This position has been challenged by the Company in the respective States, on the grounds that the specific entry tax is ultra vires the Constitution. The Company has been paying entry tax and recording the amount of Rs. Nil (31 March 2019: Rs 143.27 million) as recoverable. The amount has been disclosed under "Balance with statutory/government authorities". The Company based on legal opinion was of the view that the entry tax paid was not constitutional and the Company expected the refund ultimately. However based on the recent development vis-à-vis the judgment passed by the Hon'ble Allahabad High Court which has been affirmed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court that such entry tax paid is not refundable. Accordingly the management doesn't expect the recovery of such entry tax and intends to withdraw the existing petition, hence the same has been charged to profit & loss statement.

(iii) On 01.07.2017, Research and Collaboration Agreement ('RCA') was executed between the Company, Mintellectuals LLP and Nokia Technologies as a confirming party. Under the RCA, the parties were to explore and work towards the possibility of technical and research collaborations between Mintellectuals/Nokia and the Company.

The Company made payments to Mintellectuals LLP under the RCA, with a view to receive the Research and Collaboration deliverables envisaged under the Agreement. The Parties also agreed not to challenge/assert any legal rights in relation to Technically Necessary Patents during the term of this agreement. The payments in question were being made by the Company in lieu of the executory consideration/promise/obligation of Mintellectuals/Nokia to enable and assist research and collaboration in terms of the RCA.

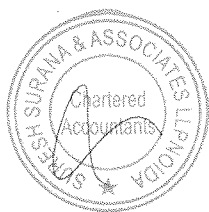
However, it is a matter of fact that nothing under the RCA was ever delivered by Mintellectuals/Nokia Technologies to the Company. As a result, the Company declared the RCA as frustrated and repudiated. As a result of the dispute between Mintellectuals and the Company, arbitration proceedings are going on wherein the Company has denied liability to pay any amount to Mintellectuals and also sought refund of the entire amounts already paid on the ground that the Agreement stood frustrated/repudiated. Mintellectuals has categorically denied any research and collaboration benefit to the Company under the RCA and has in fact taken a stand there is no research and collaboration deliverable under the scope of the agreement.

Management has also taken legal opinion from the lawyers and accordingly entire amount paid by company under this agreement is fully recoverable on good legal grounds.

(iv) On 29.11.2017, Share Subscription & Shareholder Agreement ('SSSHA') was executed between the Company, Sponsors of the Company and UNIC Memory Technology (HK) Ltd. ('UNIC'). Pursuant to the SSSHA, UNIC has invested USD 30 millions in consideration of Compulsory Convertible Cumulative Preference shares along with 1 Equity Share representing 3.33% of the Equity rights of the company after conversion into Equity Shares.

The SSSHA contained certain exit rights for UNIC to exit from the companies in certain scenarios. Based on that, UNIC has requested the Company/Sponsors of the Company, inter alia, to facilitate the exit transaction with respect to UNIC's position by either purchasing UNIC's shares or procuring a sale of the same by a third party. The company/sponsors are in process to facilitate their request however there are certain disagreements about timing hence the parties are going through an arbitration procedure. Management has taken legal opinion from the lawyers and as per opinion company has a strong case before the Arbitral Tribunal on the grounds presented by the company.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



33 Details of dues to micro and small enterprises as defined under the MSMED Act, 2006

S. No.	Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
1	The principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year	11.07	20.49
2	The interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year	Nil	Nil
3	The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year.	Nil	Nil
4	The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under this Act	Nil	Nil
5	The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year; and	Nil	Nil
6	The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise.	Nil	Nil

34 Pursuant to the requirement of section 135 of Companies Act, 2013 and rules thereon, the Company is required to spend Rs.21.56 million (31 March 2019: Rs.37.49 million) on corporate social responsibility. During the year the Company has spent Rs. 4.00 million (31 March 2019: Nil amount), on various CSR activities for purpose other than construction or acquisition of any asset.

35 Import of mobile phones only attracts Special Duty of Customs in lieu of Excise (CVD) which is equivalent to excise duty applicable on like goods as if manufactured or produced in India. Accordingly, mobile phones manufactured in India are subject to excise duty at the rate of 13.5% (including NCCD of 1%) if Cenvat Credit on inputs and capital goods is availed (rate of duty was 7.21% (including NCCD of 1%) till 28 February 2015) and 2% (including NCCD of 1%) if such Cenvat Credit on inputs and capital goods is not availed.

This has been further clarified by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the matter of M/S SRF Limited in Civil Appeal No. 9440 of 2003 by ruling that the benefit of exemption / concessional rate of excise duty, which is subject to a condition that no Cenvat credit on inputs or capital goods used in the manufacture of such goods shall be taken, is also available to the importers of like goods for payment of CVD under Customs.

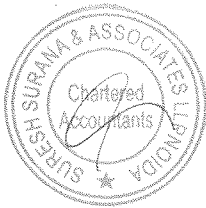
During the financial years 2014 -2015 and 2015 - 2016, the Company was clearing the imported mobile phones by paying CVD of customs at higher rate of 7.21% before 1 March 2015 and 13.50% from 1 March 2015 instead of 2% during respective periods. The Company got re-assessed bills of entries amounting to Rs 638.47 million during the financial year 2017-18 Post clarification issued by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in M/s SRF case discussed above, and after re-assessment of bills of entries, the above said CVD amount became fully recoverable. Accordingly, the Company has claimed refund as per the Customs Act 1962.

As at 31st March 2020, total amount recoverable amounting to Rs. 737.18 million (31 March 2019: Rs. 827.30 million) (including recoverable charges for delayed payment amounting to Rs. 331.98 million (31 March 2019: Rs. 422.10 million)) was recorded, has been disclosed under "Balance with statutory/government authorities" based on legal opinion obtained.

36 Research and development expenditure

The Company has duly carried out its research and development activities during the year and the details of related expenditure are given below:

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Amount charged to Statement of Profit and Loss	84.84	100.10
Amount capitalised		
- Property, plant and equipment	4.52	17.25
	89.36	117.35



37 Employee stock option plans:

The plans existing during the year are as follows :

Number of options approved	10,343,100
Method of settlement (Cash / Equity)	Equity
Vesting conditions	The employee should be on roll of the Company

The details of activity under ESOP Schemes have been summarized below:

	31 March 2020		31 March 2019	
	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price
Outstanding at the beginning of year	5,036,840	41.62	5,046,840	41.62
Options granted during the year	-	-	-	-
Exercised / Settled during the year	-	-	10,000	43.81
Outstanding at the end of the year	5,036,840	42.76	5,036,840	41.62
Exercisable as at end of the year	5,036,840	42.76	5,036,840	41.62

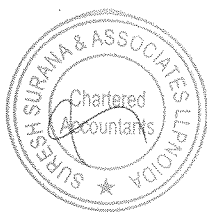
The details of the ESOP outstanding are as follows:

Range of exercise price per share	Options Outstanding as at 31 March 2020			Options Outstanding as at 31 March 2019		
	No. of shares arising out of options	Weighted Average remaining contractual life	Weighted Average Exercise price	No. of shares arising out of options	Weighted Average remaining contractual life	Weighted Average Exercise price
Rs 1 - Rs 12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rs 12.5 - Rs 25	-	-	-	267,240	5.85	18.58
Rs 25 - Rs 37.5	409,800	6.18	30.86	679,800	7.27	30.86
Rs 37.5 - Rs 50	4,627,040	2.08	43.81	3,609,800	0.11	43.81
Rs 50 - Rs 62.5	-	-	-	480,000	0.78	53.20

The share based payment expense incurred during the year is shown in the following table:

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Expense arising from equity-settled share-based payment transactions	-	4.45
(Income) / Expense arising from settlement of options	-	(0.13)
	-	4.32

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



38 Leases

The Company adopted Ind AS 116 using the Modified retrospective method of adoption, with the date of initial application on 1st April 2019. This has resulted in recognizing a right of use assets (an amount equal to lease liability, adjusted by the prepaid lease rent) of Rs 243.15 million as at 1st April 2019. In the statement of profit and loss for the current period, operating lease expenses has changed from rent to depreciation cost for the right of use assets and finance cost for interest accrued on lease liability.

Impact of implementation of new standards/amendments

Lease equalisation reserve of Rs. 5.74 million has been reversed in current year. To this extent, performance for the year ended 31st March, 2020 is not comparable with previous year. Reconciliation for the effect on balance sheet and statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31st March, 2020 as follows:

Impact on balance sheet (increase / (decrease)):-

	Notes	31 March 2020	31 March 2019	1 April 2018
Assets				
Right-of-use assets	5	208.18	-	-
Total assets		208.18	-	-
Liabilities				
Lease liabilities	11 (d), 11 (e)	224.07	-	-
Liabilities for current tax (net)		(5.55)	-	-
Deferred tax liabilities		-	-	-
Total liabilities		218.52	-	-

Impact on statement of profit and loss (increase/ (decrease)):-

Adjustment to increase / (decrease) in net profit	Notes	Year ended 31.03.2020 (Erstwhile basis)	Year ended 31.03.2020 (As per Ind AS-116)	Increase/ (Decrease) in profit
Other Expenses rent	21,41	135.85	89.65	46.20
Finance costs	23	281.77	308.88	(27.11)
Depreciation and amortisation expense	22	238.33	273.30	(34.97)
Income tax expense	24	170.97	176.52	5.55
Profit/(loss) before tax		826.92	848.35	(10.33)

Impact on statement of cash flows (increase/(decrease)):-

	FY 2019-20	FY 2018-19
Operating lease payments	(19.08)	-
Net cash flows from operating activities	(19.08)	-
Payment of interest portion of lease liabilities	(27.11)	-
Net cash flows from financing activities	(27.11)	-
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B +C)	(46.19)	-

There is no material impact on other comprehensive income or the basic and diluted earnings per share.

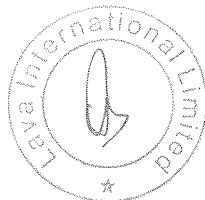
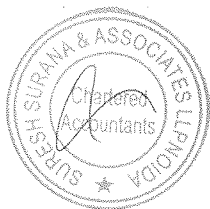
Contractual maturities of lease liabilities:-

The details of contractual maturities of lease liabilities as at March 31, 2020 on an undiscounted basis are as follows:-

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Payable not later than 1 year	24.11	-
Payable later than 1 year and not later than 5 year	141.93	-
Later than 5 year	58.03	-
	224.07	-

Lease liability

Particulars	Office building	Factory building	Warehouse Building	Total
As at 31 March 2019	-	-	-	-
Addition in lease liability	72.45	159.15	11.55	243.15
Interest expense on lease liability	8.08	17.74	1.29	27.11
Payment made during CY	14.62	29.51	2.06	46.19
As at 31 March 2020	65.91	147.38	10.78	224.07
Non Current portion	57.11	133.13	9.72	199.96
Current maturities of lease liability	8.80	14.25	1.06	24.11



Lava International Limited

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ending 31 March 2020

(All amounts in Indian Rupees Million unless otherwise stated)

39 The Company has appointed independent consultants for conducting a transfer pricing study to determine whether the transactions with associated enterprises were undertaken at "arm's length price". The management confirms that all international transactions with associate enterprises are undertaken at negotiated contracted prices on usual commercial terms and is confident of there being no adjustments on completion of the study. Adjustments, if any, arising from the transfer pricing study shall be accounted for as and when the study is completed.

40 Previous year figures have been reclassified/regrouped, wherever considered necessary to make them comparable with those for the current year.

(a) The summary of regrouping related to standalone balance sheet as at 31 March 2019 are as follows:

Particulars	Notes	31 March 2019	Regrouping	31 March 2019 Regrouped
Current assets				
Others	7 (i)	374.47	(596.75)	971.22
Other current assets	9 (b)	3,596.75	596.75	3,000.00

(b) The summary of regrouping related to standalone statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31 March 2019 are as follows:

Particulars	Notes	31 March 2019	Regrouping	31 March 2019 Regrouped
Income				
Revenue from operations	15	30,663.02	(0.45)	30,663.47
Other income	17	51.62	0.70	50.92
Expenses				
Other expenses	21	2,407.29	0.25	2,407.04

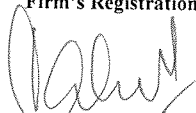
The above regrouping does not have material impact on the financial statements.

41 The Outbreak of Coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic globally and in India is causing significant disturbance and slowdown of economic activity. The manufacturing activities and the sales and distribution of the products of the Company were disrupted due to lock downs and the general economic slowdown.

The Company believes the current disruptions in operations are temporary in nature and based on the business outlook and various initiatives announced by the respective Central and state governments, this may not result in any significant financial impact on the Company. The Management has considered internal and external sources of information up to the date of approval of these financial statements, in assessing the recoverability of investments and assets, trade receivables, liquidity, financial position and operations of the Company and based on the management's assessment, there is no material impact on the financial results of the Company.

Considering the uncertainties involved in estimating the impact of this pandemic, the future impact of this pandemic may be different from those estimated as on the date of approval of these financial statements, and this will continue to be monitored in future periods.

For Suresh Surana & Associates LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No.: 121750W/W-100010



Rakul Singhal
Partner
Membership No. 096570




Place: Noida
Date: 31 July 2020

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Lava International Limited




Harik Om Rai
Managing Director
(DIN - 01191443)



Asitava Bose
Chief Financial Officer

31 July 2020

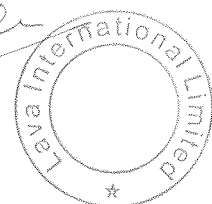


Shailendra Nath Rai
Whole-Time Director
(DIN-00908417)



Bharat Mishra
Company Secretary
(Membership No.- ACS-35437)

31 July 2020



Suresh Surana & Associates LLP

2nd Floor, Tower -B

B-37 Sector-1

Noida (NCR) - 201301 (U.P), India

T : 91(120) 626 5555

newdelhi@ss-associates.com www.ss-associates.com

LLP Identity No. AAB 7509

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To,
The Members of
Lava International Limited

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated Ind AS financial statements of **Lava International Limited** (hereinafter referred to as "**the Holding Company**") its subsidiaries, trust (the Holding Company, its subsidiaries and trust together referred to as "the Group"), its associate and a joint venture comprising of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2020, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Cash Flows Statement and Consolidated statement of changes in equity for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "**the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements**").

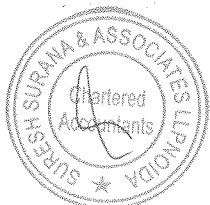
In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors on separate financial statements and other financial information of subsidiaries, trust, joint venture and associate the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013, as amended ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at 31 March 2020, and its consolidated profit (including Other Comprehensive Income), its consolidated cash flows and consolidated change in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) as specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the 'Code of Ethics' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated Ind AS financial statements.

Emphasis of Matter – Credit Risk

We draw attention to Note No. 28 to the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, which describes the Company's established policy, procedures and controls relating to customer credit risk management as well as the management's assessment of credit risk, credit monitoring mechanism and recovery of certain trade receivables amounting to Rs. 5,774.08 million as at 31 March 2020. Based on their credit evaluation, the management is confident of recovering these amounts in due course and does not consider the trade receivables as credit impaired. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.



Head Office:

13th Floor, Bakhtawar, 229, Nariman Point
Mumbai - 400 021 India. T +91 (22) 6121 4444

emails@ss-associates.com

Offices at: Mumbai, Chennai, Kolkata, Bengaluru, Surat, Hyderabad, Ahmedabad, Pune, Gandhidham & Jaipur

Other Information

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Holding Company Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, but does not include the Ind AS consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Ind AS consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Ind AS consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Ind AS consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibility of Management for the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act, with respect to the preparation of those consolidated Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance (including Other Comprehensive Income), consolidated cash flows and consolidated change in equity of the Group including its associate and joint venture in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with relevant rules issued thereunder as amended. The respective Board of Directors/Trustees of the companies/Trust included in the Group including its associate and joint venture are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Group including its associate and joint venture and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

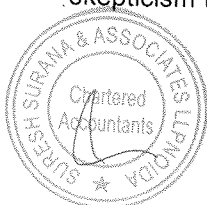
In preparing the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, the respective Board of Directors/Trustees of the companies/trust included in the Group including its associate and joint venture are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors/Trustees of the companies/Trust included in the Group including its associate and joint venture are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group including its associate and joint venture.

Auditors' Responsibility for the Audit of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated Ind AS financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:



- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Group has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated Ind AS financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group of which we are the independent auditors, to express an opinion on the consolidated Ind AS financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

Other Matters

- a) We did not audit the financial statements of 8 subsidiaries and 1 trust whose financial statements reflect total assets of Rs. 8,740.43 million and net assets of Rs. 5,472.55 million as at 31 March 2020, total revenues of Rs. 33,220.21 million and net cash outflows amounting to Rs. 20.06 million for the year then ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements before giving effect of elimination of intra-group transactions. The consolidated financial statements also include the Group's share of loss (including other comprehensive income) of Rs.5.64 million for the year ended 31 March 2020, as considered in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, in respect of a associate and joint venture, whose financial statements have not been audited by us. These financial statements have been audited by the other auditors whose reports have been



furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries, trust, associate and joint venture, and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries, trust, associate and joint venture is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

Further, of these subsidiaries and trust, three subsidiaries are located outside India whose financial statements and other financial information have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally acceptable in their respective countries and which have been audited by other auditors under generally accepted auditing standards applicable in their respective countries. The Holding Company's management has converted the financial statements of such subsidiaries located outside India from accounting principles generally accepted in their respective countries to accounting principles generally accepted in India. Our opinion in so far as it relates to the balances and affairs of such subsidiaries located outside India is based on the report of other auditors and the conversion adjustments prepared by the management of the Holding Company which has been relied upon by us.

- b) We did not audit the financial statements and other financial information in respect of 9 subsidiary companies, whose financial statements reflect total assets of Rs. 260.37 million and net assets of Rs. (420.20) million as at 31 March 2020, total revenues of Rs. 434.45 million and net cash outflow amounting to Rs. 22.04 million for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements before giving effect of elimination of intra-group transactions. These financial statements and other financial information are unaudited and has been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of the subsidiaries, and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries, is based solely on such unaudited financial statements and other financial information. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by the Management, these financial statements and other financial information are not material to the Group.

Our opinion above on the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors and these financial statements and other financial information certified by the Management.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of report of the other auditors on separate financial statements and the other financial information of subsidiaries, trust, associate and joint venture as noted in the 'other matter' paragraph, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
 - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements;
 - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors;
 - c. The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements;



- d. In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with relevant rules issued thereunder as amended;
- e. The matters described in the Emphasis of Matters – Credit Risk paragraph above, in our opinion, may have an adverse effect on the functioning of the Group.
- f. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31 March 2020 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the statutory auditors of its subsidiary companies, associate and joint venture which are the companies incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Group's companies, its associate and joint venture which are the companies incorporated in India is disqualified as on 31 March 2020 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;
- g. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting and operating effectiveness of such controls of the Holding Company, its subsidiary companies, associate and joint venture which are the companies incorporated in India, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A";
- h. With respect to other matters to be included in the Auditor's report in accordance with the requirements of Section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the group to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 read with schedule V to the Act;

- i. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors') Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the report of the other auditors on separate financial statements and also the other financial information of the subsidiaries, its associate and a joint venture as noted in the 'Other matters' paragraph:
- i. The consolidated Ind AS financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group including its associate and joint venture (Refer Note 32 to the consolidated Ind AS financial statements).
- ii. The Group including its associate and joint venture did not have any material foreseeable losses on long-term contracts including derivative contracts during the year ended 31 March 2020.
- iii. There are no amounts which are required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, associate and joint venture incorporated in India during the year ended 31 March 2020.

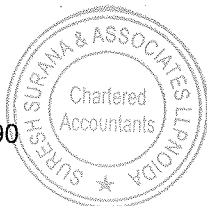
FOR SURESH SURANA & ASSOCIATES LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No. 121750 W / W-100010

(Rahul Singhal)

PARTNER

Membership No. 096570

UDIN: 20096570AAAAFR2690



Place: Noida

Dated: 15 December 2020

ANNEXURE 'A' TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 1(f) under the heading 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' of our report of even date on the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements of Lava International Limited)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended 31 March 2020, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Lava International Limited ("the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group"), its joint venture and its associate, which are the companies incorporated in India, as of that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

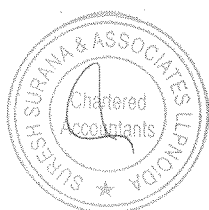
The respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company, its subsidiary companies, its associate and joint venture which are companies covered under the Act, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on, the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Holding Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Group's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in the other matter paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.



Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting with reference to these consolidated financial statements

Suresh Surana & Associates LLP
Chartered Accountants

A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting with reference to these consolidated financial statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to further periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

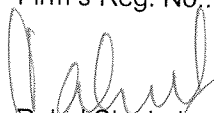
In our opinion, the Holding Company, its subsidiary companies, its joint ventures and its associates which are companies incorporated in India have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31 March 2020, based on the internal financial control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Control Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Other Matters

Our aforesaid report under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting, insofar as it relates to 5 subsidiaries, associate and joint venture which are companies incorporated in India, is based on the corresponding reports of the auditors of such companies incorporated in India.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of the above matter with respect to our reliance on representations provided by the management.

For Suresh Surana & Associates LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm's Reg. No.: 121750W/W-10001


Rahul Singhal
Partner

Membership No. 096570
UDIN: 20096570AAAAFR2690*



Place: Noida
Dated: 15 December 2020

Lava International Limited
 Consolidated balance sheet as at 31 March 2020
 (All amounts in Indian Rupees Million unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Notes	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Assets			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	3	794.90	971.24
Capital work-in-progress	3	20.69	-
Intangible assets	4	57.54	127.05
Right of use asset	5	208.18	-
Investments accounted for using the equity method	37	63.79	69.43
Financial assets			
Investments	6 (a)	60.37	55.02
Loans	6 (f)	26.15	37.05
Other financial asset	6 (h)	20.50	128.11
Other non-current assets	8 (a)	58.00	77.22
Advance tax assets (net)	9	0.97	63.21
		1,311.09	1,528.33
Current assets			
Inventories	7	2,364.76	4,239.01
Financial assets			
Investments	6 (b)	20.69	94.50
Trade receivables	6 (c)	13,148.12	10,143.44
Cash and cash equivalents	6 (d)	186.38	802.24
Other bank balances	6 (e)	1,301.75	1,774.85
Loans	6 (g)	11.99	22.97
Others	6 (i), 39	1,304.74	1,610.00
Other current assets	8 (b), 39	4,193.35	3,592.69
		22,531.78	22,279.70
TOTAL ASSETS		23,842.87	23,808.03
Equity and liabilities			
Equity			
Equity share capital	10	1,248.67	1,248.67
Instruments entirely in equity	10	50.00	50.00
Other equity			
Securities premium reserve		1,874.58	1,874.58
Treasury shares		(63.34)	(63.34)
Foreign currency translation reserve		596.83	152.02
Share based payment reserve		143.18	143.18
Retained earnings		10,238.36	9,155.38
Other reserve		(7.69)	(7.69)
Equity attributable to equity holders of the Holding Company		14,080.59	12,552.80
Non-controlling interest		0.51	0.52
Total Equity		14,081.10	12,553.32
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
Borrowings	11 (a)	553.58	672.89
Other financial liabilities	11 (d)	320.36	73.47
Other non-current liabilities	13 (a)	-	4.68
Provisions	12 (a)	45.98	69.31
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	24	84.49	120.43
		1,004.41	940.78
Current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
Borrowings	11 (b)	1,094.42	797.86
Trade payables			
- total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	11 (c), 34	11.07	20.49
- total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	11 (c)	4,954.45	7,241.61
Other financial liabilities	11 (e)	537.18	691.88
Other current liabilities	13 (b)	1,558.95	1,027.95
Provisions	12 (b)	234.10	349.62
Liabilities for current tax (net)	14	367.19	184.52
Total liabilities		8,757.36	10,313.93
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		23,842.87	23,808.03

Summary of significant accounting policies

2.1

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date as attached

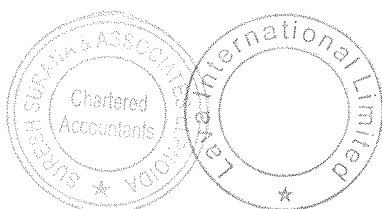
For Suresh Surana & Associates LLP
 Chartered Accountants
 Firm's Registration No.: 121750W/W-100010




Rahul Singhal
 Partner
 Membership No. 096570

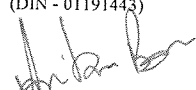
Place: Noida

Date: 15 Dec 2020



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
 Lava International Limited


 Hari Om Rai
 Managing Director
 (DIN - 01191443)


 Astava Bose
 Chief Financial Officer



Shailendra Nath Rai
 Whole-Time Director
 (DIN-00908417)



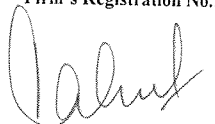
Bharat Mishra
 Company Secretary
 (Membership No. - ACS-35437)

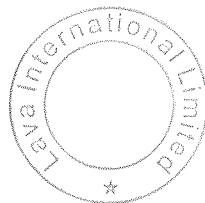
Lava International Limited
 Consolidated statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31 March 2020
 (All amounts in Indian Rupees Million unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Notes	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Income			
Revenue from operations			
Other income	15,39	52,643.29	51,083.52
Total income (I)	17,39	49.55	26.22
Expenses			
Cost of raw material and components consumed			
Purchase of traded goods	18	11,306.49	33,525.70
(Increase)/decrease in inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress and traded goods	19	32,049.32	8,631.25
Employee benefit expenses		1,613.60	655.61
Other expenses	20	1,990.68	3,229.96
Total expense (II)	21,39	3,876.38	3,412.97
		50,836.47	49,455.49
Earnings before share of loss of an associate & joint venture, interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation and tax (EBITDA) (I)-(II)			
Depreciation and amortisation expense	22	1,856.37	1,654.25
Finance costs		330.51	414.95
Finance income	23	389.94	601.44
Net Finance cost	16	(136.19)	(177.74)
		253.75	423.70
Profit before share of loss of an associate & joint venture and tax			
Share of loss of joint venture, associates (net of tax) (III)	37	1,272.11	815.60
Profit before tax		5.64	3.50
- Current tax		1,266.47	812.10
- Deferred tax expense/(income)	24	224.59	194.11
Income tax expense	24	(35.73)	(113.81)
		188.86	80.30
Profit for the year			
		1,077.61	731.80
Other comprehensive income			
Other comprehensive income not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods :			
- Re-measurement (gains)/losses of defined benefit plan	29	0.59	(18.68)
- Income tax relating to this item	24	(0.21)	6.53
Other comprehensive income that will be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods :			
- Exchange difference on translation of foreign operations		(444.81)	(164.07)
Other comprehensive income for the year (net of tax)		(444.43)	(176.22)
Total Comprehensive income for the year (net of tax)			
		1,522.04	908.02
Profit for the year is attributable to			
- Equity holders of Holding Company		1,077.62	731.81
- Non-controlling interest		(0.01)	(0.01)
Other comprehensive income of the year is attributable to			
- Equity holders of Holding Company		444.43	176.22
- Non-controlling interest		-	-
Total comprehensive income of the year is attributable to			
- Equity holders of Holding Company		1,522.05	908.03
- Non-controlling interest		(0.01)	(0.01)
Earnings per equity share			
Basic	25	8.63	5.86
Diluted	25	8.27	5.61
Summary of significant accounting policies			
	2.1		


The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.


As per our report of even date as attached
 For Suresh Surana & Associates LLP
 Chartered Accountants
 Firm's Registration No.: 121750W/W-100010



 Rahul Singhal
 Partner
 Membership No. 096570

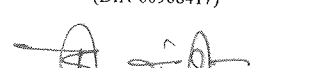


For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
 Lava International Limited


 Hari Om Rai
 Managing Director
 (DIN - 01191443)


 Shailendra Nath Rai
 Whole-Time Director
 (DIN-00908417)


 Asitava Bose
 Chief Financial Officer


 Bharat Mishra
 Company Secretary
 (Membership No.- ACS-35437)

Place: Noida
 Date: 15 Dec 2020

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
a. Equity share capital		
At the beginning of the year	1,248.67	1,248.67
Add: Issue of bonus shares	-	-
Outstanding at the end of the year	1,248.67	1,248.67
b. Instruments entirely equity in nature		
At the beginning of the year	50.00	50.00
Add: Issue of compulsorily convertible preference share	-	-
Outstanding at the end of the year	50.00	50.00

b. Other Equity

Particulars	Attributable to the equity holders of Holding Company							Non controlling interest	Total equity
	Reserves and Surplus			Other Reserves					
	Securities premium reserve (i)	Share based payment reserve (ii)	Retained earnings	FVTOCI - equity investment reserve (iii)	FCFTR - reserve (iv)	Treasury shares (v)	Total		
As at 1 April 2018	1,874.58	139.04	8,195.76	(7.69)	(12.05)	(34.73)	10,154.91	244.53	10,399.44
Total profit for the year	-	-	731.81	-	-	-	731.81	(0.01)	731.80
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	12.15	-	-	-	12.15	-	12.15
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	743.96	-	-	-	743.96	(0.01)	743.95
Purchase of treasury shares	-	-	-	-	164.07	(28.61)	135.46	-	106.85
Dilution effect of minority stake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer on loss of control	-	-	(94.69)	-	-	-	(94.69)	-	(94.69)
Loss of control of Lava Egypt	-	-	244.00	-	-	-	244.00	(244.00)	-
Share based payment expense	-	-	66.04	-	-	-	66.04	-	66.04
Share options settled/surrendered	-	4.45	-	-	-	-	4.45	-	4.45
As at 31 March 2019	1,874.58	143.18	9,155.38	(7.69)	152.02	(63.34)	11,254.13	0.52	11,254.65
Total profit for the year	1,077.62	-	1,077.62	-	444.81	-	1,522.43	(0.01)	1,522.42
Other comprehensive income for the year	(0.38)	-	-	-	-	-	(0.38)	-	(0.38)
Total comprehensive income for the year	1,077.24	-	1,077.24	-	444.81	-	1,522.05	(0.01)	1,522.04
Movement of lease equalisation reserve (Refer note 38)	5.74	-	5.74	-	-	-	5.74	-	5.74
As at 31 March 2020	1,874.58	143.18	10,238.36	(7.69)	596.83	(63.34)	12,781.92	0.51	12,782.43

(i) Securities premium reserve : Securities premium is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act 2013.

(ii) Share based payment reserve : The share option outstanding account is used to recognise the grant date of fair value of options issued to employees under the Company's employee stock option plan.

(iii) FVTOCI equity investment reserve : The Group has elected to recognise changes in the fair value of investments in equity instruments of Abhriya Pte Ltd in other comprehensive income. The changes are accumulated within the FVTOCI equity investment reserve within equity.

(iv) Foreign currency translation reserve : Exchange differences arising on translation of the foreign operations are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in a separate reserve within equity. The cumulative amount is reclassified to profit or loss when the net investment is disposed-off.

(v) Treasury shares : The amount in treasury shares has been recorded against the shares of Holding Company purchased by Lava Employee Welfare Trust from the employees of Holding Company at the time of their exit from the company.

Summary of significant accounting policies (refer note 2.1)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date as attached

For: Suresh Surana & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 121750W/WV-100010

Partner

Member No. 096570

Place: Noida

Date: 15/03/2020

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
 Lava International Limited
 CIN - U33220 DL2009PLC188020

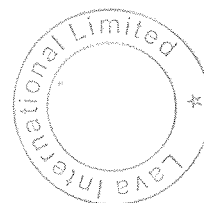
Hari Om Rai

(Managing Director)

DIN - 01191443

Asitava Bose

Chief financial officer



(Signature)

Shalendra Nath Rai

(Whole-Time Director)

DIN-00908417

(Signature)

Bhadrat Mishra

Company Secretary

(Membership No - ACS-35437)

Lava International Limited
Consolidated cash flow statement for the year ended 31 March 2020
(All amounts in Indian Rupees Million unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Cash flow from operating activities		
Profit before tax	1,266.47	812.10
Adjustment to reconcile profit before tax to net cash flows :		
Depreciation/amortization	330.51	414.95
Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment	3.27	(0.38)
Property, plant and equipment written off	-	8.55
Fair value (gain) /loss on Investment at fair value through profit or loss	0.92	(3.35)
Dividend Income	-	(5.00)
Share based payment expense	-	4.32
Unrealized foreign exchange (gain)/ loss	(59.31)	(172.80)
Net gain on sale of mutual fund investments	0.17	(12.02)
Share of loss/(Profit) of associate/ joint venture	5.64	3.50
Balances written off	41.93	0.79
Fair value (gain)/loss on derivative financial instrument at FVTPL	(13.35)	-
Payment of principal portion of lease liabilities	(19.08)	-
Provision for Inventories obsolescence	14.82	80.93
Provision for trade receivables and advances	31.31	16.65
Amortization of prepaid security deposit	7.14	-
Interest expense	218.96	273.96
Interest income	(122.66)	(160.56)
Operating profit before working capital changes	1,706.74	1,261.64
Movements in working capital:		
Increase/ (Decrease) in trade payables and other liabilities	(2,790.91)	(7,162.62)
Increase/ (Decrease) in provisions	(21.65)	(234.27)
(Increase)/ Decrease in trade receivables	(3,010.14)	1,189.17
(Increase)/ Decrease in inventories	1,912.56	2,961.55
(Increase)/ Decrease in other assets	863.55	(566.16)
Cash generated from operations	(1,339.85)	(2,550.69)
Income taxes paid (net of refunds)	12.60	(229.94)
Net cash flow used in operating activities (A)	(1,327.25)	(2,780.63)
Cash flows from investing activities		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment, including intangible assets, capital work in progress, intangible assets under development and capital advances	(184.34)	(172.26)
Dilution of intangible assets including intangible assets under development	(1.28)	644.14
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment (including intangibles)	1.93	0.85
Investment in subsidiaries	0.19	-
Investment in joint venture	-	(2.04)
Movement in mutual fund investments	73.64	414.53
Investments in bank deposits	(2,186.19)	(2,770.77)
Redemption/maturity of bank deposits	2,762.85	5,063.46
Interest received	99.32	278.68
Net cash flow from/(used in) investing activities (B)	566.12	3,456.59
Cash flow from financing activities		
Purchase of treasury shares	-	(28.62)
Proceeds from long-term borrowings	-	300.00
Payment of long-term borrowings	(120.69)	(714.40)
Movement in short-term borrowings	296.56	(1,997.57)
Interest paid on lease liability	(27.11)	(205.95)
Interest paid on borrowings	(130.66)	-
Net cash (used in)/from financing activities (C)	18.10	(2,646.54)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B +C)	(743.03)	(1,970.58)
Effect of exchange differences on cash & cash equivalents held in foreign currency	127.17	(0.40)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	802.24	2,773.22
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	186.38	802.24
Components of cash and cash equivalents		
Cash on hand	8.86	5.93
With banks on current account		
- on deposit account	81.27	97.47
- others balances	96.25	698.84
Total cash and cash equivalents (Refer note 6 (d))	186.38	802.24



Lava International Limited
 Consolidated cash flow statement for the year ended 31 March 2020
 (All amounts in Indian Rupees Million unless otherwise stated)

Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

	Long term borrowings	Short term borrowings	Interest accrued
Opening balance as on 31 March 2019	790.75	797.86	75.30
Cash Flows			
- Payment	(120.69)	-	(130.66)
- Proceeds	-	296.56	-
Non-Cash			
- Upfront fees and amortization	3.22	-	3.22
- Interest expenses	-	-	179.53
Closing balance as on 31 March 2020	673.28	1,094.42	127.39

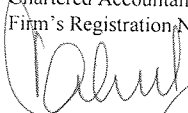
Summary of significant accounting policies (refer note 2.1)

The accompanying notes forms an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

1. Figures in brackets indicate cash out flow.
2. Cash flows statement has been prepared with Indirect method.


As per our report of even date as attached

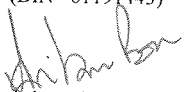
For Suresh Surana & Associates LLP
 Chartered Accountants
 Firm's Registration No.: 121750W/W-100010


Rahul Singhal
 Partner
 Membership No. 096570

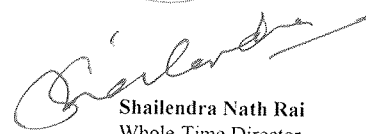


For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
LAVA International Limited


Hari Om Rai
 Managing Director
 (DIN - 01191443)


Asitava Bose
 Chief Financial Officer




Shailendra Nath Rai
 Whole-Time Director
 (DIN-00908417)


Bharat Mishra
 Company Secretary
 (Membership No.- ACS-35437)

Place: Noida
 Date: 15 Dec 2020

1. Corporate information

Lava International Limited ('Company' or 'Holding Company') is engaged in trading and manufacturing of mobile phones, storage devices and other wireless telecommunication devices. The Company is a public company domiciled in India and is incorporated under the provisions of Companies Act applicable in India. The registered office of the Company is located in Karampura, Delhi and the principal place of business is Noida, Uttar Pradesh. The Company has an in-house research and development center and manufacturing facilities in Noida.

The financial statements were authorised for issue in accordance with a resolution of the directors on 15th Dec 2020.

2. Basis of preparation

a. Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements of Lava International Limited (the 'Company' or "Holding Company"), the trust and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as 'Group') and the Group's interest in joint ventures and associate have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended thereafter.

These financial statements are presented in Indian rupees, and all amounts have been rounded-off to the nearest millions upto two places of decimal, unless otherwise indicated.

b. Basis of measurement

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on going concern basis in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in India. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following items:

- Investments in equity instruments of other entities (at fair value through other comprehensive income)
- Investment in mutual funds (at fair value through profit or loss)
- Derivative financial instruments (at fair value through profit or loss)

c. Use of estimates and judgements

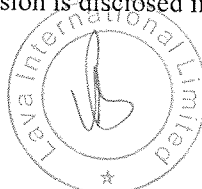
The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses and the disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Any revision to accounting estimates are recognized prospectively in current and future periods. Information about judgments made in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effects on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements is included in the following notes:

Significant estimates

Useful lives of depreciable/amortizable assets – Management reviews its estimate of the useful lives of depreciable/amortizable assets at each reporting date, based on the expected utility of the assets. Uncertainties in these estimates relate to technical and economic obsolescence that may change the utility of assets. Carrying amount of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are disclosed in Note 3 and Note 4 respectively.

Defined benefit obligation (DBO) – Management's estimate of the DBO is based on a number of underlying assumptions such as standard rates of inflation, mortality, discount rate and anticipation of future salary increases. Variation in these assumptions may impact the DBO amount and the annual defined benefit expenses. Carrying amount of defined benefit obligations are disclosed in Note 29.

Provisions for warranties – A provision is estimated for expected warranty in respect of products sold during the year on the basis of a technical evaluation and past experience regarding failure trends of products and costs of rectification or replacement. Carrying amount of provision is disclosed in Note 12.



Significant judgments

Contingent liabilities – At each balance sheet date basis the management judgment, changes in facts and legal aspects, the Group assesses the requirement of provisions against the outstanding contingent liabilities. However, the actual future outcome may be different from this judgement.

Impairment of financial assets – At each balance sheet date, based on historical default rates observed over expected life, the management assesses the expected credit loss on outstanding financial assets.

Evaluation of indicators for impairment of assets – The evaluation of applicability of indicators of impairment of assets requires assessment of several external and internal factors which could result in deterioration of recoverable amount of the assets.

2.1 Summary of significant accounting policies

(a) Principles of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Group and its interest in joint venture and associate as at 31 March 2020. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. The nature of the Group's operations and principal activities are set out in Note 40.

Specifically, the Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has:

- Power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee)
- Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and
- The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns

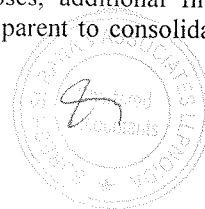
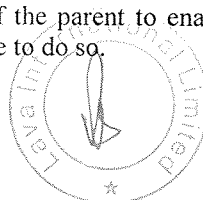
Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights result in control. To support this presumption and when the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee
- Rights arising from other contractual arrangements
- The Group's voting rights and potential voting rights
- The size of the group's holding of voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of the holdings of the other voting rights holders

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Group gains control until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances. If a member of the group uses accounting policies other than those adopted in the consolidated financial statements for like transactions and events in similar circumstances, appropriate adjustments are made to that group member's financial statements in preparing the consolidated financial statements to ensure conformity with the group's accounting policies.

The financial statements of all entities used for the purpose of consolidation are drawn up to same reporting date as that of the the holding company, i.e., year ended on 31 March. When the end of the reporting period of the parent is different from that of a subsidiary, the subsidiary prepares, for consolidation purposes, additional financial information as of the same date as the financial statements of the parent to enable the parent to consolidate the financial information of the subsidiary, unless it is impracticable to do so.



Consolidation procedure:

- a. Combine like items of assets, liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows of the parent with those of its subsidiaries. For this purpose, income and expenses of the subsidiary are based on the amounts of the assets and liabilities recognised in the consolidated financial statements at the acquisition date
- b. Offset (eliminate) the carrying amount of the parent's investment in each subsidiary and the parent's portion of equity of each subsidiary.
- c. Eliminate in full intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between entities of the group (profits or losses resulting from intragroup transactions that are recognised in assets, such as inventory and fixed assets, are eliminated in full). Intragroup losses may indicate an impairment that requires recognition in the consolidated financial statements. Ind AS12 Income Taxes applies to temporary differences that arise from the elimination of profits and losses resulting from intragroup transactions.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income (OCI) are attributed to the equity holders of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it:

- Derecognises the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary
- Derecognises the carrying amount of any non-controlling interests
- Derecognises the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity
- Recognises the fair value of the consideration received
- Recognises the fair value of any investment retained
- Recognises any surplus or deficit in profit or loss
- Reclassifies the parent's share of components previously recognised in OCI to profit or loss or retained earnings, as appropriate, as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities

(b) Investment in associates and joint ventures

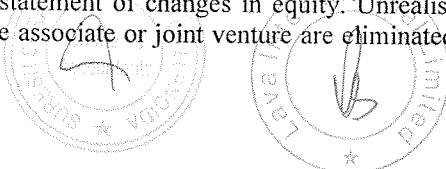
An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but is not control or joint control over those policies.

A joint venture is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The considerations made in determining whether significant influence or joint control are similar to those necessary to determine control over the subsidiaries.

The Group's investments in its associate and joint venture are accounted for using the equity method. Under the equity method, the investment in an associate or a joint venture is initially recognised at cost. The carrying amount of the investment is adjusted to recognise changes in the Group's share of net assets of the associate or joint venture since the acquisition date. Goodwill relating to the associate or joint venture is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is not tested for impairment individually.

The statement of profit and loss reflects the Group's share of the results of operations of the associate or joint venture. Any change in OCI of those investees is presented as part of the Group's OCI. In addition, when there has been a change recognised directly in the equity of the associate or joint venture, the Group recognises its share of any changes, when applicable, in the statement of changes in equity. Unrealised gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and the associate or joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the



associate or joint venture.

If an entity's share of losses of an associate or a joint venture equals or exceeds its interest in the associate or joint venture (which includes any long term interest that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the associate or joint venture), the entity discontinues recognising its share of further losses. Additional losses are recognised only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate or joint venture. If the associate or joint venture subsequently reports profits, the entity resumes recognising its share of those profits only after its share of the profits equals the share of losses not recognised.

The aggregate of the Group's share of profit or loss of an associate and a joint venture is shown on the face of the consolidated statement of profit and loss.

The financial statements of the associate or joint venture are prepared for the same reporting period as the Group. When necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognise an impairment loss on its investment in its associate or joint venture. At each reporting date, the Group determines whether there is objective evidence that the investment in the associate or joint venture is impaired. If there is such evidence, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate or joint venture and its carrying value, and then recognises the loss as 'Share of profit of an associate and a joint venture' in the statement of profit or loss.

Upon loss of significant influence over the associate or joint control over the joint venture, the Group measures and recognises any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate or joint venture upon loss of significant influence or joint control and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognised in profit or loss.

(c) Current Vs Non-current classification

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/ non-current classification. An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

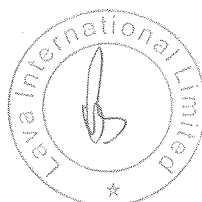
Current assets include the current portion of non-current financial assets. All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

Current liabilities include current portion of non-current financial liabilities. The Group classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.



Operating cycle

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. The Group has determined its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of classification of its assets and liabilities as current and non-current.

(d) Property, plant and equipment

i. Recognition and measurement

Property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses if any. Cost directly attributable to acquisition are capitalised until the property, plant and equipment are ready for use, as intended by the management.

ii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent costs are capitalised on the carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when future economic benefits associated with the item are probable to flow to the Group and cost of the item can be measured reliably. When significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced in regular intervals, the Group recognises such parts as separate component of assets. All repair and maintenance are charged to statement of profit and loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

The present value of the expected cost for the decommissioning of the asset after its use is included in the cost of the respective asset if the recognition criteria for a provision are met.

The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in the statement of profit and loss on the date of disposal or retirement.

Advances paid towards the acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each balance sheet date is classified as capital advances under the non-current assets and the cost of assets not put to use before such date are disclosed under 'Capital work in progress'.

iii. Depreciation

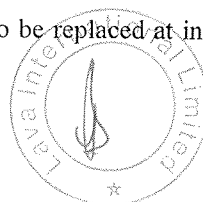
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is provided on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets as below:

Assets	Useful Lives
Office Equipment	3-5 Years
Furniture and fixtures*	3-5 Years
Demonstration Fixtures*	2-5 Years
Vehicles*	5 Years
Computer and Components*	3 Years
Plant and Machinery*	
Jigs	1 Year
Other Plant and Machinery	5-15 Years
Electrical Installations	10 Years

*Based on technical evaluation, the management believes that the useful lives as given above best represent the period over which the management expects to use these assets. Hence the useful lives for these assets are different from useful lives as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013.

Leasehold Improvements are amortized over the lease term or 10 years whichever is less.

When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives.



The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

(e) Intangible assets

i. Recognition and initial measurement

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalized development costs, are not capitalized and expenditure is reflected in the statement of profit and loss in the year in which the expenditure is incurred.

ii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Group.

iii. Amortisation

The useful lives of intangible assets is assessed as finite as stated below and the assets are amortised over their useful lives and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that an intangible asset may be impaired.

Assets	Useful Lives
Computer software (over license period)	1-5 Years
Internally generated software	3- 5Years

The amortization period and the amortization method are reviewed at least at each financial year end. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are considered to modify the amortisation period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortisation expense on intangible assets is recognised in the statement of profit and loss unless such expenditure forms part of carrying value of another asset.

Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognized.

Research and development costs

Research costs are expensed as incurred. Development expenditure incurred on an individual project is recognized as an intangible asset when the Group can demonstrate all the following:

- The technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale
- Its intention to complete the asset
- Its ability to use or sell the asset
- How the asset will generate future economic benefits
- The availability of adequate resources to complete the development and to use or sell the asset
- The ability to measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during development.

Following the initial recognition of the development expenditure as an asset, the cost model is applied requiring the asset to be carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. Amortization of the asset begins when development is complete and the asset is available for use. It is amortized on a straight line basis over the period of expected future benefit from the related project, i.e., the estimated useful life of one to ten years. Amortization is recognized in the statement of profit and loss. During the period of development, the asset is tested for impairment annually.



(f) Leases

The Group adopted Ind AS 116 using the Modified retrospective method of adoption, with the date of initial application on 1 April 2019. The Group has recognised a lease liability on initial application (i.e. April 1, 2019) at the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted using the lessee's incremental borrowing rate at the date of initial application and right-of-use asset at an amount equal to the lease liability, adjusted by the amount of any prepaid or accrued lease payments relating to that lease recognised in the balance sheet immediately before the date of initial application.

The Group, as a lessee, recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability for its leasing arrangements, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset.

The contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, if it involves the use of an identified asset and the Group has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset and has right to direct the use of the identified asset. The cost of the right-of-use asset shall comprise of the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date plus any initial direct costs incurred. The right-of-use assets is subsequently measured at cost less any accumulated depreciation, accumulated impairment losses, if any and adjusted for any remeasurement of the lease liability. The right-of-use assets is depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date over the shorter of lease term or useful life of right-of-use asset (Refer note 38).

The Group measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date of the lease. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group uses incremental borrowing rate.

The Group also elected to use the recognition exemptions for lease contracts that, at the commencement date, have a lease term of 12 months or less and do not contain a purchase option (short-term leases), and lease contracts for which the underlying asset is of low value (low-value assets).

Lessor accounting under Ind AS 116 is substantially unchanged from Ind AS 17. Lessors will continue to classify leases as either operating or finance leases using similar principles as in Ind AS 17. Therefore, Ind AS 116 does not have an impact for leases where the Group is the lessor.

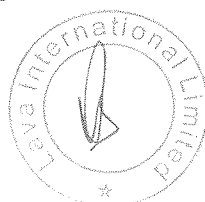
(g) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. When the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available fair value indicators.

The Group bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecast calculations. These budgets and forecast calculations generally cover a period of five years. For longer periods, a long-term growth rate is calculated and applied to project future cash flows after the fifth year. To estimate cash flow projections beyond periods covered by the most recent budgets/forecasts, the Group extrapolates cash flow projections in the budget using a steady or declining growth rate for subsequent years, unless an increasing rate can be justified. In any case, this growth rate does not exceed the long-term average growth rate for the products, industries, or country or countries in which the entity operates, or for the market in which the asset is used.

Impairment losses, including impairment on inventories, are recognised in the consolidated statement of profit and loss.



(h) Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

Financial assets

Recognition and initial measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

Classification and subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Debt instruments at amortised cost
- Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)
- Debt instruments, derivatives and equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

Debt instruments at amortised cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- a) The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

This category is most applicable to the Group. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the Effective Interest Rate ("EIR") method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the statement of profit and loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is considered only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss. This category is applicable to investments in mutual funds.

Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- a) The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and



b) The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI.

Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI). However, the Group recognizes interest income, impairment losses & reversals and foreign exchange gain or loss in the statement of profit and loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to statement of profit and loss (P&L). Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using the EIR method.

Equity Investments

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as at FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Group may make an irrevocable election to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The Group makes such election on an instrument-by-instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable.

If the Group decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVTOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to statement of profit and loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Group may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity.

Equity instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value. All changes in fair value including dividend are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

De-recognition

A financial asset is de-recognised only when

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

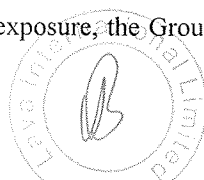
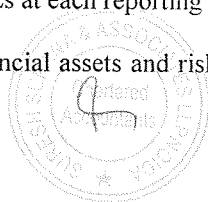
Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Group applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

- a. Financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortised cost e.g., loans, debt securities, deposits, trade receivables and bank balance
- b. Loan commitments which are not measured as at FVTPL

The Group follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivables. The application of simplified approach does not require the Group to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Group determines that whether



there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month expected credit loss (ECL) is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original EIR.

The Group uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on portfolio of its trade receivables. The provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward-looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognized during the period is recognized as income/ expense in the statement of profit and loss. For the financial assets measured as at amortised cost, contractual revenue receivables, ECL is presented as an allowance, i.e., as an integral part of the measurement of those assets in the balance sheet. The allowance reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write-off criteria, the Group does not reduce impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts, financial guarantee contracts and derivative financial instruments.

Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Group that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied. For liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/ losses attributable to changes in own credit risk are recognized in OCI. These gains/ loss are not subsequently transferred to statement of profit and loss. However, the Group may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.



Loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR. Gains and losses are recognised in statement of profit and loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

Financial guarantee contracts

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee contracts are recognised initially as a liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequently, the liability is measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance determined as per impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 and the amount recognised less cumulative amortisation.

De-recognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Reclassification of financial assets

The Group determines classification of financial assets and liabilities on initial recognition. After initial recognition, no reclassification is made for financial assets which are equity instruments and financial liabilities. For financial assets which are debt instruments, a reclassification is made only if there is a change in the business model for managing those assets. If the Group reclassifies financial assets, it applies the reclassification prospectively from the reclassification date which is the first day of the immediately next reporting period following the change in business model. The Group does not restate any previously recognised gains, losses (including impairment gains or losses) or interest

Offsetting financial instruments

Financial asset and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet where there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(i) Derivative financial instrument

The Group uses derivative financial instruments i.e., forward and futures currency contracts to hedge its foreign currency risks. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative. Any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of derivatives are taken directly to statement of profit and loss. The Group has not applied hedge accounting.

(j) Fair value Measurement

The Group measure its financial instruments such as derivative at fair value at each balance sheet date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:



- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1- Quoted (Unadjusted) marked prices in the active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2- Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable

Level 3- Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

At each reporting date, the management analyses the movements in the values of assets and liabilities which are required to be re-measured or re-assessed as per the Group's accounting policies. For this analysis, the management or its expert verifies the major inputs applied in the latest valuation by agreeing the information in the valuation computation to contracts and other relevant documents

(k) Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Costs incurred in bringing each product to its present location and condition are accounted for as follows:

- Raw materials and spares: cost includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is determined on weighted average basis.
- Finished goods and work in progress: cost includes cost of direct materials and labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on the normal operating capacity, but excluding borrowing costs. Cost is determined on weighted average basis.
- Traded goods: cost includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is determined on first in first out basis.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

(l) Revenue recognition

With effect from 1st April 2018, Ind AS 115 – "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" notified by MCA vide its



notification dated 28 March, 2018 which supersedes Ind AS 18 – “Revenue” and related Appendices.

Group account for revenue in accordance with Ind AS 115 “Revenue from Contracts with customers” using the modified retrospective method.

The Group has recognize revenue in accordance with Ind AS 115 by applying the following 5 steps:

- I Identify the contracts with the customers,
- II Identify the separate performance obligations,
- III Determine the transaction price of the contract,
- IV Allocate the transaction price to each of the separate performance obligations, and
- V Recognize the revenue as each performance obligation is satisfied.

Sale of Goods

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized when the significant risk and rewards of ownership of the goods have been passed to the buyer which generally coincides with delivery of goods, as per the contractual terms with customers. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment and is inclusive of excise duty and net of returns and allowances, trade discount, volume rebates and value added taxes. The Group has concluded that it is the principal in all of its revenue arrangements since it is the primary obligor in all the revenue arrangements as it has pricing latitude and is also exposed to inventory and credit risks.

The Group accounts for volume discount for pricing incentives to customers as a reduction of revenue based on estimate of applicable discount/incentives.

Sale of Services

Revenue from sales of services is from installation of third party mobile applications in the handset and is recognized by reference to the stage of completion, net of GST. Stage of completion is measured by reference to services performed to date as a percentage of total services to be performed.

Interest

For all debt instruments measured either at amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income, interest income is recorded using the EIR. EIR is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset or to the amortised cost of a financial liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Group estimates the expected cash flows by considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument but does not consider the expected credit losses. Interest income is included in finance income in the statement of profit and loss.

Dividend Income

Dividend Income is recognised when the Group’s right to receive the amount has been established.

Incentive Income

Group has recognized incentive income in form of, Merchant export incentive income (MEIS), Duty drawback income based on export made, UPSDM income based on training given to apprentice.

Disaggregation of Revenue

See Note 30 (Segment Reporting) to Consolidated Financial Statements for our disaggregated revenues.

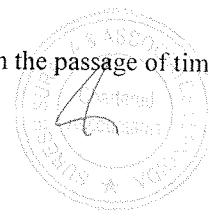
Contract Balances:

Trade Receivables

A receivable represents the Group’s right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional.

Contract Assets

A contract asset is a right to consideration that is conditional upon factors other than the passage of time.



Lava International Limited
 Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information for the
 year ended 31 March 2020

During financial year 2019-20, out of Rs. 27.12 million contract assets as on March 31, 2019, invoicing for 90.60% has been done and Rs.2.55 million is pending for invoicing.

Balance as at March 31, 2019	27.12 million
Deduction on account of Reclassified to receivable	(24.57) million
Recognized as revenue during the year	17.72 million
Balance as at March 31, 2020	20.27 million

Contract Liabilities

A Contract liabilities is an entity's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the entity has received consideration (or the amount is due) from the customer.

Balance as at March 31, 2019	656.10 million
Deduction on account of revenues recognized during the year	(501.51) million
Addition on account of transaction	435.21 million
Balance as at March 31, 2020	589.80 million

Changes in the contract asset and liability balances during current year, were a result of normal business activity and not materially impacted by any other factors.

(m) Foreign currencies

(i) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of the Group are measured using the respective currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity in Group operates i.e. the "functional currency". These financial statements are presented in Indian rupees, which is also the functional currency of the parent Group. For each entity the Group determines the functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency.

(ii) Transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the Group's entities at their respective functional currency spot rates at the date the transaction first qualifies for recognition. However, for practical reasons, the group uses an average rate if the average approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction.

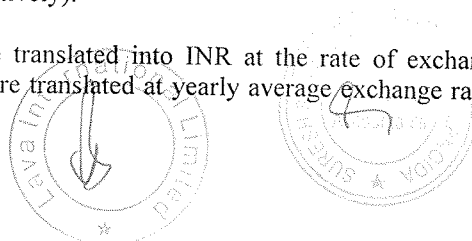
Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency spot rates of exchange at the reporting date.

Exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss with the exception of the following:

- Exchange differences arising on monetary items that forms part of a reporting entity's net investment in a foreign operation are recognised in profit or loss in the separate financial statements of the reporting entity or the individual financial statements of the foreign operation, as appropriate. In the financial statements that include the foreign operation and the reporting entity (e.g., consolidated financial statements when the foreign operation is a subsidiary), such exchange differences are recognised initially in OCI. These exchange differences are reclassified from equity to profit or loss on disposal of the net investment.
- Tax charges and credits attributable to exchange differences on those monetary items are also recorded in OCI.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in OCI or profit or loss are also recognised in OCI or profit or loss, respectively).

On consolidation, the assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into INR at the rate of exchange prevailing at the reporting date and their statements of profit or loss are translated at yearly average exchange rates.



Lava International Limited
Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information for the
year ended 31 March 2020

For practical reasons, the group uses an average rate to translate income and expense items, if the average rate approximates the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. The exchange differences arising on translation for consolidation are recognised in OCI. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of OCI relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in profit or loss.

(n) Income taxes

Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date in India.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts, and it is intended to realise the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.

Current income tax relating to items recognised outside statement of profit and loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or in equity. Current tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate. Payments of tax as per Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) is included as part of current tax in statement of profit and loss.

Deferred income tax

Deferred income tax is provided in full, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements as at reporting date. Deferred tax is measured based on the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- When the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, when the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future

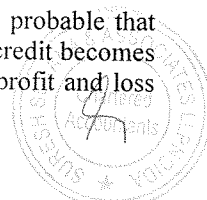
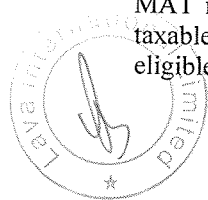
Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside statement of profit and loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or in equity. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set-off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

MAT is applicable to the Group. Credit of MAT is recognised as deferred tax asset only when it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the credit can be utilised. In the year in which the MAT credit becomes eligible to be recognised as an asset, the said asset is created by way of a credit to the statement of profit and loss



account. The Group reviews the same at each balance sheet date and writes down the carrying amount of MAT credit entitlement to the extent it is no longer probable that the Group will pay normal income tax during the specified period.

(o) Retirement and other employee benefits

Retirement benefit in the form of provident fund is a defined contribution scheme. The contributions to the provident fund are charged to the statement of profit and loss for the year when an employee renders the related service. The Group has no obligation, other than the contribution payable to the provident fund.

The Group operates an unfunded defined benefit gratuity plan for its employees. The cost of providing benefits under this plan is determined on the basis of actuarial valuation at each year-end, using the projected unit credit method and charged to statement of profit and loss. Re-measurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability, are recognised immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through OCI in the period in which they occur. Re-measurements are not reclassified to statement of profit and loss in subsequent periods.

Accumulated leave is treated as short-term employee benefit as the Group has no unconditional right to defer the liability. The Group measures the expected cost of such absences as the additional amount that it expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the reporting date. Such compensated absences are provided for based on the actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method at the year-end. Actuarial gains/losses are immediately taken to the statement of profit and loss.

(p) Provisions and Contingent Liabilities

Provisions

General

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Warranty provisions

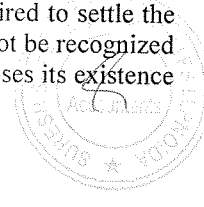
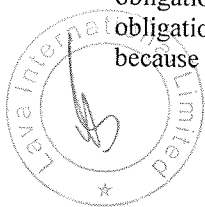
Provisions for warranty-related costs are recognised when the product is sold or service provided to the customer. Initial recognition is based on historical experience. The initial estimate of warranty-related costs is revised annually.

Decommissioning liability

The Group records a provision for decommissioning costs of a leased facility. Decommissioning costs are provided at the present value of expected costs to settle the obligation using estimated cash flows and are recognised as part of the cost of the particular asset. The cash flows are discounted at a current pre-tax rate that reflects the risks specific to the decommissioning liability. The unwinding of the discount is expensed as incurred and recognised in the statement of profit and loss as a finance cost. The estimated future costs of decommissioning are reviewed annually and adjusted as appropriate. Changes in the estimated future costs or in the discount rate applied are added to or deducted from the cost of the asset.

Contingent liabilities

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Group or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognized because it cannot be measured reliably. The Group does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence



in the financial statements.

(q) Earnings per share

Basic EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit or loss for the year attributable to equity holders of the Holding Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year excluding the treasury shares.

Diluted EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to equity holders of the Holding Company (after adjusting the corresponding income/charge for dilutive potential equity shares) by the weighted average number of Equity shares outstanding during the year, excluding treasury shares, plus the weighted average number of Equity shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential Equity shares into Equity shares.

(r) Segment reporting

Identification of segments

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker (CODM). Only those business activities are identified as operating segment for which the operating results are regularly reviewed by the CODM to make decisions about resource allocation and performance measurement.

Inter-segment transfers

The Group generally accounts for inter-segment sales and transfers at cost plus appropriate margins.

Segment accounting policies

The Group prepares its segment information in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the financial statements of the Group as a whole.

(s) Share based payments

Employees (including senior executives) of the Group receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments (equity-settled transactions).

Equity-settled transactions

The cost of equity-settled transactions is determined by the fair value at the date when the grant is made using Black Scholes Option Pricing Model.

That cost is recognised, together with a corresponding increase in share-based payment (SBP) reserves in equity, over the period in which the service conditions are fulfilled in employee benefits expense. The cumulative expense recognised for equity-settled transactions at each reporting date until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the Group's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. The statement of profit and loss expense or credit for a period represents the movement in cumulative expense recognised as at the beginning and end of that period and is recognised in employee benefits expense.

Service conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Group's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest.

No expense is recognised for awards that do not ultimately vest because service conditions have not been met.

Where an award is cancelled by the entity or by the counterparty, any remaining element of the fair value of the award is expensed immediately through profit or loss.



Lava International Limited
Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information for the
year ended 31 March 2020

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of diluted earnings per share.

(t) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs to the extent directly attributable to the acquisition/construction of assets that necessarily take substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use are capitalised along with the respective property, plant and equipment up to the date such asset is ready for use. Other borrowing costs are charged to the statement of profit and loss.

(u) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent in the balance sheet and for the purpose of statement of cash flows comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. These do not include bank balances earmarked/restricted for specific purposes.

(v) Government grants

Grants from the government are recognised at their fair value where there is a reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and the Group will comply with all attached conditions.

Government grants relating to income are deferred and recognised in the profit or loss over the period necessary to match them with the costs that they are intended to compensate and presented within other income.

(w) Measurement of Earnings before Interest ,tax, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA)

Ind AS compliant Schedule III allows line items, sub-line items and sub-totals to be presented as an addition or substitution on the face of the financial statements when such presentation is relevant to an understanding of the Group's financial position /performance.

Accordingly, the Group has elected to present earnings before net finance cost, tax, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) as a separate line item on the face of the statement of profit and loss. The Group measures EBITDA on the basis of profit/ (loss) from continuing operations. In its measurement, the Group does not include depreciation and amortization expense, interest income, finance costs, and tax expense.

(x) Treasury Shares

The group has created a Lava Welfare Trust ('the trust') for providing share-based payment to its employees. The group uses the trust as a vehicle for distributing shares to employees under the employee remuneration schemes. The trust buys Company's shares from the employees of the Company as per the employee remuneration schemes. The group treats the trust as its extension and shares held by the trust are treated as treasury shares.

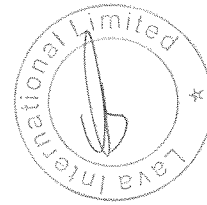
Own equity instruments that are reacquired (treasury shares) are recognised at cost and deducted from total equity. No gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Group's own equity instruments. Any difference between the carrying amount and the consideration, if reissued, is recognised in general reserve. Share options exercised during the reporting period are settled with treasury shares.



3 Property, plant and equipment

Particulars	Plant and machinery	Furniture and fixtures	Office equipment	Computers	Vehicles	Demonstration fixtures	Leasehold improvements	Land	Electrical installations	Total	Capital work-in-progress
Cost											
At 31 March 2018	294.38	60.19	125.09	269.76	13.59	685.33	482.94	30.04	3.26	1,964.58	157.90
Additions	378.19	1.72	5.59	13.06	-	-	31.01	-	-	430.35	2.33
Disposals	65.68	17.89	36.12	99.43	-	29.82	76.55	-	0.78	325.49	160.23
Exchange difference	1.57	0.46	1.93	2.80	0.11	37.45	2.88	-	-	47.20	-
At 31 March 2019	608.46	44.48	96.49	186.19	13.70	692.96	440.28	30.04	4.04	2,116.64	-
Additions	26.39	0.60	1.62	2.93	-	-	0.51	-	-	32.05	20.69
Disposals	25.39	3.64	5.76	32.01	-	-	49.34	-	3.25	119.39	-
Exchange difference	0.00	0.11	1.66	0.44	(0.20)	52.89	0.90	-	-	55.80	-
At 31 March 2020	609.46	41.55	94.01	157.55	13.50	745.85	392.35	30.04	0.79	2,085.10	20.69
Depreciation											
At 31 March 2018	114.11	32.02	64.05	178.61	9.31	392.97	258.96	-	-	1,050.84	-
Charge for the year	81.79	8.28	21.59	45.14	2.33	26.57	82.74	-	0.37	268.81	-
Disposals	26.13	9.14	21.14	68.31	-	6.07	58.63	-	-	189.42	-
Exchange difference	0.53	0.19	1.56	1.66	0.04	8.48	2.71	-	-	15.17	-
At 31 March 2019	170.30	31.35	66.06	157.10	11.68	421.95	285.78	-	1.18	1,145.40	-
Charge for the year	88.66	7.11	17.86	23.81	1.04	55.75	30.88	-	0.39	225.50	-
Disposals	24.41	3.42	4.33	31.91	-	-	48.49	-	1.44	114.00	-
Exchange difference	-	0.04	1.18	(1.15)	(0.75)	31.76	2.22	-	-	33.30	-
At 31 March 2020	234.55	35.08	80.77	147.85	11.97	509.46	270.39	-	0.13	1,290.20	-
Net Book											
At 31 March 2019	438.16	13.13	30.43	29.09	2.02	271.01	154.50	30.04	2.86	971.24	-
At 31 March 2020	374.91	6.47	13.24	9.70	1.53	236.39	121.96	30.04	0.66	794.90	20.69

Note : Certain property, plant and equipment are pledged as collateral against borrowings, the details of which have been described in note 11.



4 Intangible assets

Particulars	Computer Softwares and Licenses	Internally generated software	Total	Intangible asset under development
Cost				
At 31 March 2018	278.10	946.42	1224.52	72.73
Additions	61.24	37.82	99.06	1.39
Deletion	10.23	886.79	897.02	74.12
Exchange difference	49.19	17.76	66.95	-
At 31 March 2019	378.30	115.21	493.51	-
Additions	-	-	-	-
Deletion	0.17	-	0.17	-
Exchange difference	67.10	-	67.10	-
At 31 March 2020	445.23	115.21	560.44	-
Amortisation				
At 31 March 2018	214.40	230.71	445.11	-
Charge for the year	52.46	93.68	146.14	-
Disposal	1.85	271.24	273.09	-
Exchange difference	39.45	8.85	48.30	-
At 31 March 2019	304.46	62.00	366.46	-
Charge for the year	40.39	29.65	70.04	-
Disposal	-	-	-	-
Exchange difference	66.40	-	66.40	-
At 31 March 2020	411.25	91.65	502.90	-
Net Block				
At 31 March 2019	73.84	53.21	127.05	-
At 31 March 2020	33.98	23.56	57.54	-

5 Right of use asset

Particulars	Office building	Factory building	Warehouse Building	Total
Cost				
At 31 March 2018	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-
Deletion	-	-	-	-
At 31 March 2019	-	-	-	-
Additions	72.45	159.15	11.55	243.15
Deletion	-	-	-	-
At 31 March 2020	72.45	159.15	11.55	243.15
Amortisation				
At 31 March 2018	-	-	-	-
Amortisation	-	-	-	-
Amortization	-	-	-	-
Charge for the year	-	-	-	-
Additions	11.47	21.82	1.68	34.97
Deletion	-	-	-	-
At 31 March 2020	11.47	21.82	1.68	34.97
At 31 March 2019	-	-	-	-
At 31 March 2020	60.98	137.33	9.87	208.18



6 Financial assets

6 (a) Non-current investments

Investments in equity instruments of other entities

(at fair value through other comprehensive income)

Equity Shares of .001 SGD each fully paid up of Abhriya Pte. Ltd.*

500 (31 March 2019: 500) Equity Shares of 10,000 CNY each fully paid up of Inone Technology (Shenzhen) Limited (formerly known as Xolo Technology (Shenzhen) Limited)

20,000 (31 March 2019: 20,000) Equity shares of Rs.10 each fully paid up of Sri Venkateswara Mobile & Electronics Manufacturing Hub Private Limited

	31 March 2020		31 March 2019	
	No of Units	Amount	No of Units	Amount
Equity Shares of .001 SGD each fully paid up of Abhriya Pte. Ltd.*	63,860	-	63,860	-
500 (31 March 2019: 500) Equity Shares of 10,000 CNY each fully paid up of Inone Technology (Shenzhen) Limited (formerly known as Xolo Technology (Shenzhen) Limited)	500	60.17	500	54.82
20,000 (31 March 2019: 20,000) Equity shares of Rs.10 each fully paid up of Sri Venkateswara Mobile & Electronics Manufacturing Hub Private Limited	20,000	0.20	20,000	0.20
		<u>60.37</u>		<u>55.02</u>
Aggregate amount of unquoted investment		60.37		55.02

*As at 31 March 2020, the Group has fair valued the investment at Rs. Nil (31 March 2019 - Rs. Nil) as there is no future economic benefit expected from the investment.

6 (b) Current investments

Investment in Mutual funds (Quoted)(at fair value through profit or loss)

Reliance Credit Risk Fund - Growth

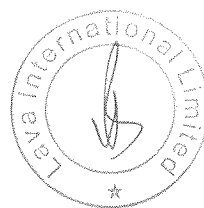
Union Arbitrage Fund Regular Plan - Growth

Union Capital Protection Oriented Fund - Series 8

Union KBC Capital Protection Oriented Fund - Series 7

	31 March 2020		31 March 2019	
	No of Units	Amount	No of Units	Amount
Reliance Credit Risk Fund - Growth	-	-	2,101,183	54.16
Union Arbitrage Fund Regular Plan - Growth	-	-	149,990	1.51
Union Capital Protection Oriented Fund - Series 8	2,000,000	20.69	2,000,000	21.61
Union KBC Capital Protection Oriented Fund - Series 7	-	-	1,500,000	17.22
		<u>20.69</u>		<u>94.50</u>
Aggregate amount of quoted investment		20.69		94.50
Market value of quoted investments		20.69		94.50

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



6 (c) Trade receivables

Unsecured

- Considered good
- Receivables from related parties, considered good (refer note 31)
- Credit impaired

- Less :Provision for trade receivables
- Credit impaired

For terms and conditions relating to trade receivables, refer note 28.

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
	13,148.12	10,141.45
	-	1.99
	54.06	18.20
	13,202.18	10,161.64
	(54.06)	(18.20)
	13,148.12	10,143.44

6 (d) Cash and cash equivalents

Balances with banks:

- On current accounts
- Deposits with original maturity of less than three months #(Refer footnote to note 6(h))

Cash on hand

#Short-term deposits are made for varying periods of between one day and three months, depending on the immediate cash requirements of Group, and earn interest at the respective short-term deposit rates.

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
	96.25	698.84
	81.27	97.47
	8.86	5.93
	186.38	802.24

6 (e) Other bank balances

- Deposits from bank for more than three months but less than twelve months
- #(Refer footnote to note 6(h))

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
	1,301.75	1,774.85
	1,301.75	1,774.85

6 (f) Loans (Non Current)

Security deposits

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
	26.15	37.05
	26.15	37.05

6 (g) Loans (Current)

Security deposits

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
	11.99	22.97
	11.99	22.97

6 (h) Other financial assets (Non-Current)

Unsecured, considered good unless stated otherwise

- Other receivable (Refer note 31)
- Bank deposits
- Bank deposits with remaining maturity of more than twelve months #
- Interest accrued on bank deposits

Includes margin money deposits under lien (refer note 6 (d) ,6 (e) and 6 (h)):-

- against letter of credit facility
- against amount paid under protest (excluding interest accrued) (refer note 32(B)(b)(i))

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
	19.33	19.33
	0.86	104.42
	0.31	4.36
	20.50	128.11
	648.31	1,144.52
	300.00	300.00

6 (i) Other financial assets (Current)

Unsecured, considered good unless stated otherwise

- Interest accrued on bank deposits
- Derivative asset
- Others receivables
- Considered good
- Total

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
	149.27	129.24
	5.78	-
	1,149.69	1,480.76
	1,304.74	1,610.00



10 Share capital

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Authorised shares		
147,900,000 (31 March 2019 : 147,900,000) equity shares of Rs 10 each	1,479.00	1,479.00
100,000 (31 March 2019: 100,000) Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares (CCPS) of Rs 10/- each	1.00	1.00
500,000 (31 March 2019: 500,000) Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares (CCPS) of Rs 100 each	50.00	50.00
	1,530.00	1,530.00
Issued, subscribed and fully paid-up shares		
124,866,902 (31 March 2019 : 124,866,902) equity shares of Rs.10 each	1,248.67	1,248.67
500,000 (31 March 2019 :500,000) Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares (CCPS) of Rs 100 each	50.00	50.00
Total issued, subscribed and fully paid-up share capital	1,298.67	1,298.67

(a) Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting year

Equity shares

	Amount		No of Shares	
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
At the beginning of the year	1,248.67	1,248.67	124,866,902	124,866,902
Outstanding at the end of the year	1,248.67	1,248.67	124,866,902	124,866,902

Instruments entirely equity in nature -

	Amount		No of Shares	
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
At the beginning of the year	50.00	50.00	500,000	500,000
Outstanding at the end of the year	50.00	50.00	500,000	500,000

(b) Terms/ rights attached to equity shares

The Holding Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share and dividends in proportion to their shareholding. In the event of liquidation of the Holding Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive residual assets of the Holding Company after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

Terms/ rights attached to Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares (CCPS)

During the year ended 31 March 2018, the Holding Company has issued 500,000 Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares (CCPS) of Rs. 100 each. The preference shares shall collectively be entitled to dividend of 0.0001% of the aggregate face value of the preference shares.

As per the terms of Subscription and Shareholders Agreement, the preference shares may be converted, at any time at the discretion of the CCPS holder, into fixed number of equity shares (calculated at 3.33% of the share capital at funding date i.e. 8.32 number of equity shares per CCPS). If any of the preference shares have not been converted into equity shares within 19 years and 11 months, such remaining preference shares shall be automatically and compulsorily converted into such number of equity shares upon the expiry of such period.

(c) Aggregate number of bonus shares issued during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date:

	No of Shares	
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Equity shares allotted as fully paid bonus shares	122,785,785	122,785,785

(d) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company:*
Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid

	No of Shares		Percentage shareholding	
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Hari Om Rai	45,083,890	45,083,976	36.11%	36.11%
Sunil Bhalla	28,390,372	28,390,372	22.74%	22.74%
Vishal Sehgal	22,104,352	22,104,352	17.70%	17.70%
Shailendra Nath Rai	11,746,028	11,746,028	9.41%	9.41%
Shibani Sehgal	7,260,720	7,260,720	5.81%	5.81%

*As per records of the Holding Company, including its register of shareholders/ members and other declarations received from shareholders regarding beneficial interest, the above shareholding represents legal ownerships of shares.

(e) The Holding Company has not issued any shares pursuant to contract without payment being received in cash or bought back any shares during the period immediately preceding five years from the reporting date.

(f) Shares reserved for issue under options :

For details of shares reserved for issue under the employee stock option (ESOP) plan of the Holding Company, please refer note 33.



11 Financial liabilities

11 (a) Long term borrowings

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Indian rupee term loan from banks (secured) (refer note I)	33.58	152.89
100,000 (Previous years :100,000) Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares (CCPS) of Rs 10/- each (refer note II)	520.00	520.00
	553.58	672.89
Current maturities of long term borrowings [refer note 11(e)]	119.70	117.86

Note I:

(i) Indian rupee term loan from bank amounting to Rs 34.88 million (31 March 2019: Rs. 69.76 million) which carries interest @ 11.80% p.a. (31 March 2019:10.20% p.a.) and repayable in thirty equal quarterly instalments with first payment commencing from the 7th month of date of disbursement. The loan is to be repaid by 27 March 2021. The loan is secured on first pari-passu charge basis by way of hypothecation of movable fixed assets (present and future) and further secured on second pari-passu charge basis by way of hypothecation of overall current assets (both present and future) of the Holding Company. Further, the loan has been personally guaranteed by certain directors of the Holding Company.

(ii) Indian rupee term loan from bank amounting to Rs. 119.42 million (31 March 2019: 205.22 million)which carries interest @ 11.15% p.a (31 March 2019:11.35% p.a.). and repayable in equal monthly instalments starting after 6 months from month of first disbursement. The loan is to be repaid by 6 August 2021. The loan is secured on first pari-passu charge basis by way of hypothecation of machinery and equipment purchased from the term loan and further secured on second pari-passu charge basis by way of hypothecation of overall current assets (current and future) of the Holding Company. Further, the loan has been personally guaranteed by certain directors of the Holding Company and their relatives.

Note II:

During the year ended 31 March 2018, the Holding Company has issued 100,000 Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares (CCPS) of Rs. 10 each for a consideration of Rs 520.00 million. The CCPS shall carry a coupon of 0.0001% and shall be non-cumulative in nature, which is to be declared at the discretion of the shareholder of the Holding Company.

The preference shares may be converted into the equity shares at any time at the discretion of the CCPS holder, subject to the terms of the agreement. If any of the preference shares have not been converted to equity shares within 10 years from the allotment date, then such remaining preference shares shall be compulsorily converted into equity shares upon the expiry of such period.

The number of shares to be allotted upon conversion of CCPS shall be based upon the conversion price arrived at on the conversion date, as per below condition defined in the agreement.

In the event the Holding Company is not able to get listed on a recognised stock exchange within four years, the Holding Company or Promoters shall buy-back or purchase all of the shares and CCPS held by CCPS holder at a price not less than the Sale Price. Sale Price shall be the Subscription Price and a return of 9% per annum compounded annually from Closing date till the date of purchase of all subscription shares or CCPS. In view of the same, the Holding Company has accrued interest @ 9% every year.

11 (b) Short-term borrowings

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Cash credit from banks (secured)*	1,094.42	797.86
	1,094.42	797.86

Parent Company

*Secured by way of hypothecation on first pari- passu charge basis, on overall current assets of the Holding Company (current and future) and collateral securities/personal guarantees of promoter directors and relative of promoter directors. The said loan is further secured:

(1) by way of a first charge of hypothecation on pari-passu basis, of existing and future movable fixed assets of the company excluding software and machineries/ assets created by way of loans from other banks and financial institutions.

(2) by way of a second charge of hypothecation on pari-passu basis, of such existing and future movable fixed assets of the borrower such machineries/ other assets which are created by way of loans from other banks and financial institutions.

The cash credit is repayable on demand and carries interest @ 10.40% p.a. to 12.90% p.a. (31 March 2019: 10.40% p.a. to 12.90% p.a).

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



11 (c) Trade payables

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Trade payables (refer note 34 for details of dues to micro and small enterprises) *	4,965.37	7,261.83
Payable to related parties (refer note 31)	0.15	0.27
	4,965.52	7,262.10

*Trade payables are not interest bearing and are normally settled within 30 to 120 days.

11 (d) Other financial liabilities (Non-current)

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Interest accrued on borrowings	120.40	73.47
Lease Liability (refer note 38)	199.96	-
	320.36	73.47

11 (e) Other financial liabilities (current)

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Current maturities of long term borrowings (refer note 11(a))	119.70	117.86
Payable for capital purchases	0.83	150.11
Security deposits	282.52	132.74
Interest accrued on borrowings	6.99	1.83
Employee payables	103.03	281.77
Derivative liability	-	7.57
Lease Liability (refer note 38)	24.11	-
	537.18	691.88

12 (a) Provisions (non-current)

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Provision for employee benefits		
Provision for gratuity (refer note 29)	42.96	43.96
Other provisions		
Provision for warranties	-	21.05
Provision for decommissioning liabilities	3.02	4.30
	45.98	69.31

12 (b) Provisions (current)

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Provision for employee benefits		
Provision for gratuity (refer note 29)	13.33	10.49
Provision for leave benefits	34.65	41.55
	47.98	52.04
Other provisions		
Provision for warranties	186.12	297.58
	186.12	297.58
	234.10	349.62

Provision for warranties

The Group provides warranty on its products by giving an undertaking to repair/replace items to the customers, which fails to perform satisfactorily during the warranty period. Provision made represents the amount of the expected cost of meeting such obligations of repair/replacement. The timing of the outflows is expected to be in next 12 months (31 March 2019 : 24 months).

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
At the beginning of the year	318.63	350.94
Arising during the year	854.51	533.90
Less :Utilized /reversed during the year	(987.02)	(566.21)
At the end of the year	186.12	318.63

Provision for decommissioning liabilities

Under few operating lease agreements entered by the Holding Company, it has to incur restoration cost for restoring lease premises to the original condition at the time of expiry of lease period. The timing of the outflows is expected to be in next 3 years.

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
At the beginning of the year	4.30	4.30
Arising during the year	(1.28)	0.00
At the end of the year	3.02	4.30

13 (a) Other non-current liabilities

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Lease equalisation reserve (refer note 38)	-	4.68
	-	4.68

13 (b) Other current liabilities

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Advance from customers	1,462.77	952.12
Value added tax/Central sales tax payable	67.63	31.57
Lease equalisation reserve (refer note 38)	-	1.06
Tax deductible at source	11.81	17.80
Other statutory liabilities	16.74	25.40
	1,558.95	1,027.95

14 Liabilities for current tax (net)

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Provision for income tax*	367.19	184.52
	367.19	184.52

*Net of advance tax/TDS receivable amounting to Rs 2,748.12 million (31 March 2019: Rs 2686.27 million)



	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
15 Revenue from operations		
Sale of products	51,265.36	49,330.28
Sale of services	1,319.36	1,701.47
Other operating revenue		
- Scrap sale	5.70	11.25
- Export incentives	52.87	40.52
Revenue from operations (net)	52,643.29	51,083.52
16 Finance income		
Interest income on financial asset at amortised cost	6.44	3.42
Interest income on fixed deposits with banks	116.22	157.14
Interest income on others	0.18	0.16
Net gain on sale of mutual fund investments	0.00	12.02
	13.35	-
Fair value gain on derivative financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss		
Dividend income on current investments	-	5.00
	136.19	177.74
17 Other income		
Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment	-	0.38
Gain on investment at fair value through profit or loss	-	3.35
Exchange differences (net)	31.89	-
Provision for doubtful advances written back	4.55	-
Miscellaneous income	13.11	22.49
	49.55	26.22
18 Cost of raw material and components consumed		
Inventory materials at the beginning of the year	909.88	1,774.94
Purchase during the year	11,045.84	32,660.64
Less: Inventory materials at the end of the year	(649.23)	(909.88)
Cost of raw material and components consumed	11,306.49	33,525.70
*(net of CVD accrued including recoverable charges for delayed payment) (refer note 36)		
19 (Increase) / decrease in inventories		
Inventories at the end of the year		
Traded goods	534.52	876.35
Spares for handsets	938.87	866.58
Finished goods	242.14	1,586.20
Inventories at the beginning of the year		
Traded goods	876.35	987.83
Spares for handsets	866.58	1,090.25
Finished goods	1,586.20	2,623.61
Work in progress	-	834.81
Change in inventories	1,613.60	2,207.37
Less: Elimination of inventory	-	(1,551.76)
(Increase) / decrease in inventories	1,613.60	655.61
20 Employee benefit expenses		
Salary, wages and bonus	1,762.22	2,868.52
Contribution to provident and other fund	60.86	159.62
Gratuity expense (refer note 29)	14.35	15.88
Share based payment expense (refer note 33)	0.00	4.32
Staff welfare, recruitment and training	153.25	181.62
	1,990.68	3,229.96



21 Other expenses

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Power and fuel	47.54	57.49
Rent	134.54	262.84
Rates and taxes	14.46	10.33
Insurance	12.45	21.40
Repair and maintenance - others	84.98	165.46
Advertisement and marketing expenses	1,469.56	794.10
Sales promotion and scheme expenses	610.55	403.78
Freight and cartage	198.51	379.57
Outsourced salary cost	26.37	61.03
Travelling and conveyance	119.07	255.81
Communication costs	12.17	32.78
Warranty	854.51	533.90
Legal and professional fees	168.84	221.21
Payment to auditor (refer details below)	4.80	4.80
Exchange differences (net)	-	145.33
Donation	-	0.65
Corporate social responsibility expense (refer note 35)	4.00	-
Provision for doubtful debts	35.86	7.56
Provision for doubtful advances	-	9.09
Advances written off	40.33	0.79
Property, plant and equipment written off	-	8.55
Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment	3.27	-
Fair value loss on derivative financial instrument at fair value through profit or loss	-	7.57
Loss on investment at fair value through profit or loss	0.92	-
Net loss on sale of mutual fund investments	0.17	-
Miscellaneous expenses	33.48	28.93
	3,876.38	3,412.97

Payment to auditor (including service tax)

As auditor:

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Audit fee	4.50	4.50
Tax audit fee	0.30	0.30
In other capacity	4.80	4.80

22 Depreciation and amortisation expense

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Depreciation expense		
- on Tangible asset	225.50	268.81
- on ROU Asset	34.97	-
Amortisation expense	70.04	146.14
	330.51	414.95

23 Finance costs

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Interest on		
-Term loan	27.85	89.41
-Cash credit	104.72	109.01
-Lease liability (Refer note 38)	27.11	-
-Security deposits	3.90	6.09
-Instruments entirely liability in nature	46.93	46.80
-Others	12.35	22.66
Bank charges	167.08	327.47
	389.94	601.44

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



24 Income tax

(a) The major components of income tax expense for the years ended as follows are:

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Current income tax:		
Current income tax charge	201.60	197.86
Adjustments in respect of income tax of previous year	22.99	(3.75)
Deferred tax :		
Relating to origination and reversal of temporary differences	(35.73)	(113.81)
Total tax expense on profit of the year (a)	188.86	80.30
Other comprehensive income		
Deferred tax related to items recognised in other comprehensive income during in the year:		
- Re-measurement losses of defined benefit plan	(0.21)	6.53
- Change in fair value of FVOCI equity instruments	-	-
Total tax expense on other comprehensive income of the year (b)	(0.21)	6.53
Total tax expense on total comprehensive income of the year (a) + (b)	188.65	86.83

(b) Reconciliation of tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by India's domestic tax rate

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Profit before tax	1,266.47	812.10
Applicable tax rate	34.94%	34.94%
Expected tax expense (A)	442.55	283.78
Expenses not considered in determining taxable profit	(0.24)	10.39
Income not considered in determining taxable profit	(10.87)	(16.52)
Income exempt from tax	(303.02)	(664.40)
Impact of deduction u/s 80JJA	(11.44)	(22.02)
Tax pertaining to earlier years	22.99	(3.75)
Tax losses for which no deferred tax asset was recognized	54.31	529.06
Others	(5.43)	(36.26)
Total adjustments (B)	(253.70)	(203.48)
Actual tax expense { C= A+B}	188.85	80.30
Tax expense recognised in statement of profit and loss	188.86	80.30

(c) Deferred tax

Deferred tax relates to the following:

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Deferred tax assets on account of:		
Property, plant and equipment	(98.70)	(72.81)
Employee benefits and other payable	(31.77)	(48.68)
Provision for doubtful debts & Advances	(41.77)	(30.83)
Provision for obsolescence inventories	-	(19.44)
Fair valuation of investment	(0.32)	-
Unrealised profit on unsold inventory	(3.80)	(2.49)
Others	(1.15)	(3.45)
Deferred tax related to other comprehensive income of the year:		
Re-measurement losses of defined benefit plan	4.61	4.40
Change in fair value of FVTOCI equity instruments	(2.31)	(2.31)
Deferred tax liability on account of:		
Tax on custom duty to be paid in future years (Refer note 36)	259.70	291.17
DDT on undistributed profit of associate	-	3.18
Fair valuation of investment	-	1.17
Others	-	0.52
Net deferred tax liability including other comprehensive income of the year	84.49	120.43



Movement in deferred tax assets for the year ended 31 March 2020

	As at 31 March 2019	Recognised in other comprehensive income	Recognised in profit and loss	As at 31 March 2020
Property, plant and equipment	(72.81)	-	(25.89)	(98.70)
Employee benefits and other payable	(48.68)	-	16.91	(31.77)
Provision for doubtful debts and advances	(30.83)	-	(10.94)	(41.77)
Provision for obsolescence inventories	(19.44)	-	19.44	-
Fair valuation of investment	-	-	(0.32)	(0.32)
Unrealised profit on unsold inventory	(2.49)	-	(1.31)	(3.80)
Others	(3.45)	-	2.72	(0.73)
Deferred tax related to other comprehensive income of the year:				
Re-measurement losses of defined benefit plan	4.40	(0.21)	-	4.19
Change in fair value of FVTOCI equity instruments	(2.31)	-	-	(2.31)
Deferred tax liability on account of:				
Tax on custom duty to be paid in future years (Refer note 36)	291.17	-	(31.47)	259.70
DDT on undistributed profit of associate	3.18	-	(3.18)	-
Fair valuation of investment	1.17	-	(1.17)	-
Others	0.52	-	(0.52)	-
Total	120.43	-0.21	-35.73	84.49

Movement in deferred tax assets for the year ended 31 March 2019

	As at 31 March 2018	Recognised in other comprehensive income	Recognised in profit and loss	As at 31 March 2019
Property, plant and equipment	(61.33)	-	(11.48)	(72.81)
Employee benefits and other payable	(76.23)	-	27.55	(48.68)
Provision for doubtful debts and advances	(31.14)	-	0.31	(30.83)
Provision for obsolescence inventories	(19.44)	-	-	(19.44)
Fair valuation of investment	(0.95)	-	0.95	-
Unrealised profit on unsold inventory	(15.42)	-	12.93	(2.49)
Others	(0.32)	-	(3.13)	(3.45)
Deferred tax related to other comprehensive income of the year:				
Re-measurement losses of defined benefit plan	(2.13)	6.53	-	4.40
Change in fair value of FVTOCI equity instruments	(2.31)	-	-	(2.31)
Deferred tax liability on account of:				
Tax on custom duty (43b) to be paid in future years	433.11	-	(141.94)	291.17
DDT on undistributed profit of associate	3.61	-	(0.43)	3.18
Property, plant and equipment	0.26	-	0.91	1.17
Others	-	-	0.52	0.52
Total	227.71	6.53	(113.81)	120.43

25 Earnings per share (EPS)

The following reflects the profit and share data used in the basic and diluted EPS computation:

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Nominal value of equity shares	10	10
Profit attributable to equity shareholders for computing basic and dilutive EPS (A)	1,077.61	731.80
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year for computing Basic EPS (B) *	124,866,902	124,866,902
Dilutive effect of share based payments on weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year	1,328,287	1,328,287
Dilutive effect of compulsory convertible preference shares on weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year #	4,158,068	4,158,068
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year for computing Diluted EPS (C)	130,353,257	130,353,257
Basic earning per share (A/B)	8.63	5.86
Diluted earning per share (A/C)	8.27	5.61

Compulsory convertible preference shares, which are entirely liability in nature, have not been considered in the calculation of diluted EPS.



26 Fair value measurement

a) The carrying value of financial instruments by categories is as under:

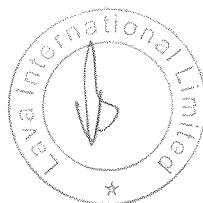
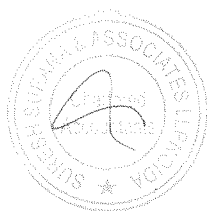
	Notes	31 March 2020			31 March 2019		
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost
Assets							
Non-current assets							
Financial assets							
Investments	6 (a)	-	60.37	-	-	55.02	-
Loans	6 (f)	-	-	26.15	-	-	37.05
Others	6 (h)	-	-	20.50	-	-	128.11
		-	60.37	46.65	-	55.02	165.16
Current assets							
Financial assets							
Investments	6 (b)	20.69	-	-	94.50	-	-
Trade receivables	6 (c)	-	-	13,148.12	-	-	10,143.44
Cash and cash equivalents	6 (d)	-	-	186.38	-	-	802.24
Other bank balances	6 (e)	-	-	1,301.75	-	-	1,774.85
Loans	6 (g)	-	-	11.99	-	-	22.97
Derivative asset	6 (i)	5.78	-	-	-	-	-
Others	6 (i),39	-	-	1,298.96	-	-	1,610.00
		26.47	-	15,947.20	94.50	-	14,353.50
Liabilities							
Non-current liabilities							
Financial liabilities							
Borrowings	11 (a)	-	-	553.58	-	-	672.89
Other financial liabilities	11 (d)	-	-	320.36	-	-	73.47
		-	-	873.94	-	-	746.36
Current liabilities							
Financial liabilities							
Borrowings	11 (b)	-	-	1,094.42	-	-	797.86
Trade payables	11 (c), 34	-	-	4,965.52	-	-	7,262.10
Derivative liability	11 (e)	-	-	-	7.57	-	-
Other financial liabilities	11 (e)	-	-	537.18	-	-	684.31
		-	-	6,597.12	7.57	-	8,744.27

The fair values of trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents, other current financial asset, trade payables and other current financial liabilities are considered to be same as their carrying values due to their short term nature.

The carrying amounts of other items carried at amortised cost are reasonable approximation of their fair values on respective reporting date.

For financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value, the carrying amounts are equal to the fair values.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



26 b) Fair value hierarchy and valuation techniques used to determine fair values:

To provide an indication about the reliability of inputs used in determining fair value, the Group has classified its financial instrument into three levels prescribed under the accounting standard. The following table provides the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's assets and liabilities.

(i) Quantitative disclosures of fair value measurement hierarchy for assets and liabilities as :

At 31 March 2020	Fair value measurement using			Total
	Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	
Assets measured at FVTPL				
Investment in mutual funds	20.69	-	-	20.69
Assets measured at FVTPL				
Derivative asset	-	5.78	-	5.78
Assets measured at FVTOCI				
Investment in equity instruments*	-	-	60.37	60.37
At 31 March 2019				
At 31 March 2019	Fair value measurement using			Total
	Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	
Assets measured at FVTPL				
Investment in mutual funds	94.50	-	-	94.50
Liabilities measured at FVTPL				
Derivative liability	-	7.57	-	7.57
Assets measured at FVTOCI				
Investment in equity instruments*	-	-	55.02	55.02

* Investment in Abhriya Pte. Ltd. has been valued at zero value i.e. at fair value and it has been shown in other reserve amounting to Rs 7.69 million in Reserve and surplus.

- There were no transfers between the Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3 during the years presented.

- There is no change in the valuation technique during the period.

Valuation techniques used to derive Level 1 fair values

The fair values of investments in mutual fund units is based on the net asset value ("NAV") as stated by the issuers of these mutual fund units in the published statements as at Balance Sheet date. NAV represents the price at which the issuer will issue further units of mutual fund and the price at which issuers will redeem such units from the investors.

Valuation techniques used to derive Level 2 fair values

Derivative asset/ liability representing forward foreign exchange contracts have been fair valued using dealer/counter party quotes at balance sheet date.

Valuation techniques used to derive Level 3 fair values

Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data. A one percent change in the unobservable inputs used in fair valuation of Level 3 assets doesn't have a significant impact in its value.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



27 Capital management

The Group's objectives while managing capital are to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to provide adequate returns for its shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders. The Group's policy is generally to optimise borrowings at an operating Group level within an acceptable level of debt. The Group's policy is to borrow using a mixture of long-term and short-term debts together with cash generated to meet anticipated funding requirements.

The Group monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is calculated as underlying net debt divided by total capital plus underlying net debt. The Group's policy is to keep the gearing ratio below 40%. The Group measures its underlying net debt as total debt reduced by cash and cash equivalents. The Group monitors compliance with its debt covenants. The Group has complied with all debt covenants at all reporting dates.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2020 and 31 March 2019.

As at	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Borrowings	1,767.70	1,588.61
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	(186.38)	(802.24)
Net debt	1,581.32	786.37
Equity	14,080.59	12,552.80
Total capital	14,080.59	12,552.80
Capital and net debt	15,661.91	13,339.17
Gearing ratio (%)	10.10%	5.90%

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



28 Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's principal financial liabilities, other than derivatives, comprise loans and overdrafts, and trade payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to raise finance for the Group's operations. The Group has various financial assets such as trade receivables, cash, and short-term deposits, which arise directly from its operations. The Group also holds mutual fund investments and enters into derivative transactions.

The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are price risk, interest rate risk, liquidity risk, foreign currency risk, and credit risk.

The Board of Directors review and agree policies for managing each of these risks which are summarised below.

Price risk

The Group is mainly exposed to the price risk due to its investment in equity instruments and mutual funds. The price risk arises due to uncertainties about the future market values of these investments. In order to manage its price risk arising from investments in mutual funds, the Group diversifies its portfolio in accordance with the limits set by the risk management policies. The Group does not have significant investment in equity instruments.

Set out below is the impact of a 1% movement in the NAV of mutual funds on the Group's profit before tax:

As at	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Effect on profit before tax:		
NAV increase by 100 bps	0.21	0.95
NAV decrease by 100 bps	(0.21)	(0.95)

Interest rate risk

The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Group's borrowings with floating interest rates. The Group's policy is to manage its interest cost using a mix of fixed, floating rate borrowings.

The following table provides a breakdown of the Group's fixed and floating rate borrowings:

As at	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Fixed rate borrowings	520.00	520.00
Floating rate borrowings	1,247.70	1,068.61
Total	1,767.70	1,588.61

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in interest rates, being a 0.5% increase or decrease in interest rate, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's profit before tax due to the impact on floating rate borrowings.

As at	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Effect on profit before tax:		
PLR*- decrease by 50 bps	6.23	5.33
PLR*- increase by 50 bps	(6.23)	(5.33)

*Prime Lending Rate ('PLRs') set by individual Indian banks in respect of their loans.

Credit risk

The Group is also exposed to credit risk from trade receivables, term deposits, liquid investments and other financial instruments.

(i) Customer credit risk is managed by the Group's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. All customers are subject to credit verification procedures. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an on-going basis. The Group is exposed to credit risk in the event of non-payment by customers. An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date by grouping the receivables in homogeneous group. Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on original credit terms of 30 to 180 days depending upon category and nature of customers. Considering the request of certain distributors for becoming more competitive under the current market scenario and to enhance the overall market share, the management has decided to extend the credit terms on case-to-case basis to its distributors which shall be helpful to penetrate the potential opportunities of enhancing the overall market share. For this purpose, the management has done credit evaluation on the distributors based on their business relationships with the Group and the market credibility as well as established a mechanism of monitoring the availability and marketability of inventory levels lying with the retailer network.

Trade receivables (refer note 6(c)) include amounts (see below for aged analysis) of Rs.5,774.08 million with the extended credit period at the reporting date. To ensure the recovery in such cases, the Group keeps monitoring the stocks levels lying with the distributors and in the market with the retail network through its field sales forces. The Group territory managers are ensuring that the stocks available in the retail market are in marketable position and are also monitoring the movement of products, which helps the Group to keep the overall control that the recoveries are certain and not dependent only upon the financial strength of any distributor. In the post COVID scenario, the Group expects to benefit from the Atmanirbhar Bharat (self-reliant India) initiatives of the government of India, the increased thrust on manufacturing in India resulting in enhanced competitiveness of its products which in turn shall be helpful to the Group's distributors to reduce the inventory levels and achieve higher sales. Considering the above, the Group is confident of the recoveries of its dues with extended credit period and the management is of the view that these amounts are completely recoverable within the extended credit period. Based on their credit evaluation, management considers these trade receivables as high quality and accordingly, no life time expected credit losses are recognized on such receivables. The Group considers that trade receivables are not credit impaired as these are receivable from credit worthy counterparties. For terms and conditions relating to related party receivables, refer note 31.



(This space has been intentionally left blank)



(ii) The credit risk for cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances, term deposits, etc. is considered negligible, since the counterparties are reputable banks with high quality external credit ratings.

Ageing based on original credit terms but not impaired receivables is as follows:

As at	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
0-180 days	7,428.10	9,777.73
180-365 days	3,006.37	147.54
1 year plus	2,767.71	236.37
Total	13,202.18	10,161.64

The Group has provisions of Rs. 54.06 million (31 March 2019 : Rs. 18.20 million) for doubtful debts. None of those trade debtors past due or impaired have had their terms renegotiated. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the fair value of each class of debtors presented in the financial statement. The Group does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over balances with third parties nor does it have a legal right of offset against any amounts owed by the Group to the counterparty. For receivables which are overdue the Group has subsequently received payments and has reduced its overdue exposure.

The Group evaluates the concentration of risk with respect to trade receivables as low, as its customers are located in several jurisdictions and operate in largely independent markets.

Liquidity risk

The Group monitor their risk of shortage of funds using cash flow forecasting models. These models consider the maturity of their financial investments, committed funding and projected cash flows from operations.

The Group's objective is to provide financial resources to meet its business objectives in a timely, cost effective and reliable manner. A balance between continuity of funding and flexibility is maintained through the use of bank borrowings. The Group also monitors compliance with its debt covenants. The maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments is given in the table below:

As at 31 March 2020	<1yr	1-5 yrs	>5 yrs	Total
Borrowings (including interest accrued)	1,221.11	33.58	-	1,254.69
Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares (CCPS) (including interest accrued)	-	-	640.40	640.40
Trade payables	4,965.52	-	-	4,965.52
Other financial liability	410.49	141.93	58.03	610.45
Total	6,597.12	175.51	698.43	7,471.06
As at 31 March 2019				
Borrowings (including interest accrued)	917.55	152.89	-	1,070.44
Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares (CCPS) (including interest accrued)	-	-	593.47	593.47
Trade payables	7,262.10	-	-	7,262.10
Derivative liability	7.57	-	-	7.57
Other financial liability	564.62	-	-	564.62
Total	8,751.84	152.89	593.47	9,498.20

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



Foreign currency risk

The Group has significant purchases from outside India. The Group has transactional currency exposures arising from sales or purchases by an operating unit in currencies other than the unit's functional currency. Accordingly, the Group's financial state of affairs can be affected significantly by movements in the US dollar exchange rates. The Group enters into derivative transactions, primarily in the nature of forward foreign exchange contracts on import payables. The purpose is to manage currency risks arising from the Group's operations.

The carrying amounts of the Group's financial assets and liabilities denominated in different currencies are as follows:

As at	31 March 2020		31 March 2019	
	Financial assets INR	Financial liabilities INR	Financial assets INR	Financial liabilities INR
Indian Rupees (INR)				
United States Dollar (USD)	6,106.80	4,207.35	6,987.01	4,037.79
Chinese Yuan (CNY)	9,836.44	2,929.36	5,720.69	5,193.81
Hong Kong dollar (HKD)	13.56	144.30	194.16	131.92
Other	108.85	108.32	1,740.95	27.02
Total	16,080.69	7,471.06	14,668.18	9,498.20

The Group's exposure to foreign currency arises in part where a Group holds financial assets and liabilities denominated in a currency different from the functional currency of that entity with USD being the major non-functional currency of the Group's main operating subsidiaries. Set out below is the impact of a 10% movement in the US dollar on profit before tax arising as a result of the revaluation of the Group's foreign currency financial assets and unhedged liabilities :

As at	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Effect of 10% strengthening of INR against following on profit before tax:		
USD	(725.52)	(89.44)
CNY	13.07	(6.22)
HKD	(0.05)	(171.39)
Others	6.67	8.23
Effect of 10% weakening of INR against following on profit before tax:		
USD	725.52	89.44
CNY	(13.07)	6.22
HKD	0.05	171.39
Others	(6.67)	(8.23)

The Group enters into future contracts to mitigate the risk arising from fluctuations in foreign exchange rates to cover foreign currency payments.

The Group has taken future contract of the following amount to hedge against currency risk against movement in INR/US dollar. The contract as on year end are as follows :

As at	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Amount in INR	348.14	367.50

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



29 Post-employment benefits plan

Gratuity

The Holding Company has unfunded defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years or more of service gets a gratuity on departure at 15 days salary (last drawn salary) for each completed year of service or part thereof in excess of 6 months

The following table summarizes the components of net benefit expense recognized in the statement of profit and loss for gratuity plan and amounts recognized in the balance sheet in respect of same

Statement of profit and loss

Net employee benefit expense recognized in the employee cost

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Current service cost	10.49	12.23
Interest cost on benefit obligation	3.86	3.65
Net benefit expense	14.35	15.88

Balance sheet

Benefit asset/liability

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Present value of defined benefit obligation	(56.29)	(54.45)
Net asset/(liability) recognised in balance sheet	(56.29)	(54.45)

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are as follows:

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Opening defined benefit obligation	54.45	103.98
Current service cost	10.49	12.23
Interest cost	3.86	3.65
Total amount recognised in profit & loss	14.35	15.88
Re-measurement (gains)/losses of defined benefit plan :		
- Due to changes in financial assumptions	1.97	(0.02)
- Due to experience adjustment	(1.38)	(18.66)
Total amount recognised in other comprehensive income	0.59	(18.68)
Benefits paid	(13.10)	(46.73)
Closing defined benefit obligation	56.29	54.45

The principal assumptions used in determining gratuity benefits are as below:

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Discount rate	6.00%	7.20%
Employee turnover*	30.00%	30.00%
Salary Escalation Rate	7.00%	7.00%

*In the retail executives category, the employee turnover ratio is above 100% based on which none of such category of employees will remain with the Company for 5 years from the date of joining. Hence, the average turnover ratio of other category of employees has been considered for the calculation of the gratuity liability for these category of employees.

The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.

The average duration of the defined benefit plan obligation at the end of the reporting period is 4.86 years (31 March 2019: 6.80 years)

Amounts for the current and previous four periods are as follows:

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019	31 March 2018	31 March 2017	31 March 2016
Gratuity					
Defined benefit obligation	56.29	54.45	103.98	90.02	53.50
Experience adjustments on liabilities gain / (loss)	1.38	18.66	4.43	(4.83)	(5.24)

Sensitivity Analysis:

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumption is as shown below:

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Projected benefit obligation on current assumptions	56.29	54.45
Delta effect of +1 % change in discount rate	(1.65)	(1.72)
Delta effect of -1 % change in discount rate	1.76	1.83
Delta effect of +1 % change in salary escalation rate	1.89	1.98
Delta effect of -1 % Change in salary escalation rate	(1.81)	(1.89)
Delta effect of +10 % change in rate of employee turnover	(1.16)	(1.71)
Delta effect of -10 % change in rate of employee turnover	1.25	1.80



30 Segment information

Ind AS 108 establishes standards for the way the companies report information about operating segments and related disclosures about products and services, geographic areas, and major customers. The Group's operations relate to sales of mobile handsets through the distributor and retailers network. The Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) evaluates the Group's performance and allocates resources based on analysis of various performance indicators pertaining to business as a single segment. Accordingly, for the purpose of entity wide disclosures, only geographical information has been presented.

Business segment of the Group is primarily sale of mobile handsets. The Group has started manufacturing of handsets recently and does not identify sales of traded handsets and sale of manufactured handsets differently given the risks and rewards are the same.

Geographical information on revenues are collated based on individual customers invoiced or in relation to which revenue is otherwise recognized.

Geographical information:

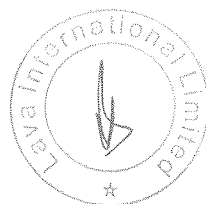
The following table presents geographical information regarding the Group's revenue :

As at	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
India	16,346.73	27,885.54
UAE	15,236.64	4,205.21
China	788.81	5,683.28
Hong Kong	15,007.71	6,366.13
Others	5,312.95	6,969.58
Total	52,692.84	51,109.74

The following tables present geographical information regarding the Group's non current assets as defined in Ind AS 108 :

As at	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
India	960.89	960.81
Hong Kong	241.19	337.42
Others	2.00	9.92
Total	1,204.08	1,308.15

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



31 Related parties disclosures

In accordance with the requirements of Ind AS 24 on "Related party disclosures" the names of related party whose control exist and/or with whom transactions have taken place during the year and description of the relationship, as identified and certified by the management are as below:

Names of related parties and related party relationship

Sr.No.	Related Party	Country of Incorporation	Nature of Relationship	
			31 March 2020	31 March 2019
1	MagicTel Solutions Private Limited	India	Associate	Associate
2	Yamuna Electronics Manufacturing Cluster Private Limited (YEMCPL)	India	Joint venture (Indirect)	Joint venture (Indirect)
3	Am express worldwide Logistics (Partnership Firm)	India	Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key management personnel or their relatives	Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key management personnel or their relatives :
4	Ottomate International Private Limited	India	Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key management personnel or their relatives	Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key management personnel or their relatives
5	Key Management Personnel : Mr. Hari Om Rai - Managing director Mr. Shailendra Nath Rai - Whole time director Mr. Vishal Sehgal - Non Executive director w.e.f. 24 March 2019 (Whole time director till 23 March 2019) Mr. Sunil Bhalla - Non Executive director Mr. Vinod Rai -Independent director Mrs. Chitra Gouri Lal - Independent director Mr. Rahul Kansal - Independent director Mr. Vineet Jain – Independent director (from 16 September 2016 to 19 June 2019) Mr. Ritesh Suneja – Chief Financial Officer (up to 19 August 2018) Mr. Rati Ram - Chief Financial Officer (from 1 November 2018 to 1 August 2019) Mr. Asitava Bose - Chief Financial Officer (with effect from 9 August 2019) Mr. Saurabh Misra - Company Secretary (with effect from 20 August 2018 upto 2 November 2018) Mr. Bharat Mishra - Company Secretary (with effect from 19 March 2019)			

Nature of transaction	Joint Venture	
	2019-20	2018-19
A. Transactions		
Investment made In joint venture		
Yamuna Electronics Manufacturing Cluster Private Limited (YEMCPL)	-	2.04
Advances given		
Yamuna Electronics Manufacturing Cluster Private Limited (YEMCPL)	0.04	-
B. Amount due to / from related parties		
Advance given		
Yamuna Electronics Manufacturing Cluster Private Limited (YEMCPL)	0.04	-
Other Receivables		
Yamuna Electronics Manufacturing Cluster Private Limited (YEMCPL) (Refer Note 6(h))	19.33	19.33

Nature of transaction	Associate		Parties in which Key Management Personnel of the Group are interested	
	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19
Sale of Services				
MagicTel Solutions Private Limited	5.06	22.66	-	-



b) Outstanding Balances with related parties

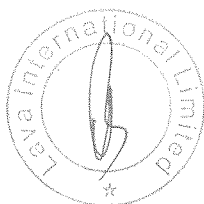
Nature of transaction	Associate		Parties in which Key Management Personnel of the Group are interested	
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
B. Amount due to / from related parties				
Receivables				
MagicTel Solutions Private Limited	-	1.83	-	-
Ottomate International Private Limited	-	-	-	0.16
Payables				
Am Express worldwide Logistics	-	-	0.15	0.27
Advance from Customer	-	-	-	-
MagicTel Solutions Private Limited	0.07	-	-	-

c) Key management personnel compensation

Nature of transaction	Remuneration of Key Management Personnel	
	2019-20	2018-19
Short-term employee benefits	9.61	28.42
Post-employment benefits	1.84	1.46

All transactions with related parties are made on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions. Outstanding balances at the year-end are unsecured and their settlement occurs in cash. For the year ended 31 March 2020 and 31 March 2019, the Group has not recorded any impairment of receivables relating to amounts owed by related parties.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



32 Commitments and contingencies

(A) Capital and other commitments

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
(a) Estimated amount of contracts to be executed on capital account [net of capital advances amounting to Nil million (31 March 2019: Nil million) and not provided for] (refer note 8(b))	1.01	0.13

(B) Contingent liabilities

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Bank guarantees	198.23	233.54
Claims against the Holding Company not acknowledged as debts (excluding cases where the possibility of any outflow in settlement is remote):		
(i) Sales tax demands [refer note (a)] (amount paid under protest Rs. 86.80 million (31 March 2019: Rs.72.78 million)	438.55	229.17
(ii) Others [refer note (b)] (amount paid under protest Rs. Nil (31 March 2019: Rs.143.27 million)	-	143.27
	636.78	605.98

(a) Sales tax demands

(i) The Hon'ble Supreme Court of India vide its order dated 17 December 2014 in the case of State of Punjab Vs. Nokia India Pvt. Limited, has held that the mobile charger contained in the mobile phone retail pack is an independent part and shall be separately charged to VAT at rate as applicable to the chargers. The appellant has already approached the Hon'ble Supreme Court in a review petition challenging the judgement. In view of this judgement, the VAT Authorities of various states have raised demands along with interest and penalties aggregating to Rs. 102.63 million (31 March 2019: Rs. 169.56 million). The Company has filed appeal against these demands. Amount paid under protest against demands amounting to Rs. 42.02 million (31 March 2019: Rs. 59.51 million) have been disclosed under balance with statutory/government authorities in other assets.

Based on the legal assessment, management believes that the possibility of materialising sales tax demands is low. Accordingly, no provision is made in the financial statements for such demands.

(ii) Sales tax demands received of Rs 34.31 million (31 March 2019 : Rs. 36.85 million) (amount paid under protest of Rs 7.39 million (31 March 2019 : Rs. 8.49 million)) from various sales tax authorities for which the management believes that the possibility of materializing the demand is remote.

(iii) Sales tax demands received of Rs 301.60 million (31 March 2019 : Rs. 22.77 million) (amount paid under protest of Rs 37.39 million (31 March 2019 : Rs. 4.78 million))classifying mobile phone under residuary entry under schedule- V, whereas as per lawyer's opinion product is well covered in specific entry 39 under schedule -IV for which management also believes that the possibility of materializing the sales tax demand is low. Accordingly, no provision is made in the financial statements for such demands.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



(b) Others

(i) M/s Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson ('Ericsson') filed a suit for infringement of patents against the Holding Company in the month of March 2015. The said Suit was part of the series of suits being filed by Ericsson against many mobile handset manufacturers in India. During 2015, the Holding Company has filed a counter civil suit against Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson ('Ericsson') before the Hon'ble District Court, Gautam Budh Nagar due to certain breaches

Subsequent to Lava's institution of the suit in the District Court of Gautam Buddha Nagar, Ericsson has filed a suit for permanent injunction against the Holding Company before Hon'ble High Court, Delhi, on 23 March 2015 for infringement of Ericsson's certain patents.

Hon'ble District Court, Gautam Budh Nagar has issued notice to Ericsson. Before Ericsson filed its written statement, on application of the parties, Hon'ble Supreme Court ordered for transfer of the matter to Delhi High Court vide its order dated 31 July 2015 and the same is clubbed with the pending suit of Ericsson before the Delhi High Court.

Hon'ble High Court, Delhi vide its order dated 22 June 2016 has passed an interim order wherein the Holding Company was enjoined from manufacturing, importing, selling its devices, subject to the condition of deposit of Rs. 300.00 million with the Registrar General of Delhi High Court. However, the operation of Interim Order was stayed till the final disposal of the main suit. The Holding Company has complied with the said order and deposited a sum of Rs. 300.00 million. Presently the aforesaid appeal is pending adjudication before the Delhi High Court and the suit is now posted for final arguments in January 2020 which has been adjourned for a future date. Based on legal advice the Holding Company does not expect any financial statement exposure upon final settlement and accordingly no provision has been made in the financial statement of the Holding Company.

Apart from above, there is no claim/case being contested with any other standard essential patent providers and the Company is confident that there is no infringement of patents.

(ii) In certain States, an entry tax is levied on receipt of material from outside the State. This position has been challenged by the Holding Company in the respective States, on the grounds that the specific entry tax is ultra vires the Constitution. The Holding Company has been paying entry tax and recording the amount of Rs. Nil (31 March 2019: Rs 143.27 million) as recoverable. The amount has been disclosed under "Balance with statutory/government authorities". The Holding Company based on legal opinion was of the view that the entry tax paid was not constitutional and the Holding Company expected the refund ultimately. However based on the recent development vis-à-vis the judgment passed by the Hon'ble Allahabad High Court which has been affirmed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court that such entry tax paid is not refundable. Accordingly the management doesn't expect the recovery of such entry tax and intends to withdraw the existing petition, hence the same has been charged to profit & loss statement.

(iii) On 01.07.2017, Research and Collaboration Agreement ('RCA') was executed between the Holding Company, Mintellecuals LLP and Nokia Technologies as a confirming party. Under the RCA, the parties were to explore and work towards the possibility of technical and research collaborations between Mintellecuals/Nokia and the Holding Company.

The Holding Company made payments to Mintellecuals LLP under the RCA, with a view to receive the Research and Collaboration deliverables envisaged under the Agreement. The Parties also agreed not to challenge/assert any legal rights in relation to Technically Necessary Patents during the term of this agreement. The payments in question were being made by the Holding Company in lieu of the executory consideration/promise/obligation of Mintellecuals/Nokia to enable and assist research and collaboration in terms of the RCA.

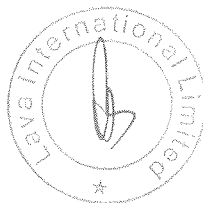
However, it is a matter of fact that nothing under the RCA was ever delivered by Mintellecuals/Nokia Technologies to the Company. As a result, the Holding Company declared the RCA as frustrated and repudiated. As a result of the dispute between Mintellecuals and the Holding Company, arbitration proceedings are going on wherein the Holding Company has denied liability to pay any amount to Mintellecuals and also sought refund of the entire amounts already paid on the ground that the Agreement stood frustrated/repudiated. Mintellecuals has categorically denied any research and collaboration benefit to the Holding Company under the RCA and has in fact taken a stand there is no research and collaboration deliverable under the scope of the agreement.

Management has also taken legal opinion from the lawyers and accordingly entire amount paid by Holding Company under this agreement is fully recoverable on good legal grounds.

(iv) On 29.11.2017, Share Subscription & Shareholder Agreement ('SSSHA') was executed between the Holding Company, Sponsors of the Holding Company and UNIC Memory Technology (HK) Ltd. ('UNIC'). Pursuant to the SSSHA, UNIC has invested USD 30 millions in consideration of Compulsory Convertible Cumulative Preference shares along with 1 Equity Share representing 3.33% of the Equity rights of the Holding Company after conversion into Equity Shares.

The SSSHA contained certain exit rights for UNIC to exit from the companies in certain scenarios. Based on that, UNIC has requested the Holding Company/Sponsors of the Holding Company, inter alia, to facilitate the exit transaction with respect to UNIC's position by either purchasing UNIC's shares or procuring a sale of the same by a third party. The Holding Company/sponsors are in process to facilitate their request however there are certain disagreements about timing hence the parties are going through an arbitration procedure. Management has taken legal opinion from the lawyers and as per opinion Holding Company has a strong case before the Arbitral Tribunal on the grounds presented by the Holding Company.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



33 Employee stock option plans:

The plans existing during the year are as follows :

Number of options approved	10,343,100
Method of settlement (Cash / Equity)	Equity
Vesting conditions	The employee should be on roll of the Company

The details of activity under ESOP Schemes have been summarized below:

	31 March 2020		31 March 2019	
	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price
Outstanding at the beginning of year	5,036,840	41.62	5,046,840	41.62
Options granted during the year	-	-	-	-
Exercised / Settled during the year	-	-	10,000	43.81
Outstanding at the end of the year	5,036,840	42.76	5,036,840	41.62
Exercisable as at end of the year	5,036,840	42.76	5,036,840	41.62

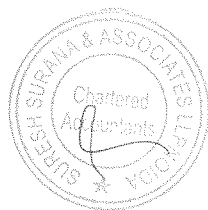
The details of the ESOP outstanding are as follows:

Range of exercise price per share	Options Outstanding as at 31 March 2020			Options Outstanding as at 31 March 2019		
	No. of shares arising out of options	Weighted Average remaining contractual life	Weighted Average Exercise price	No. of shares arising out of options	Weighted Average remaining contractual life	Weighted Average Exercise price
Rs 1 - Rs 12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rs 12.5 - Rs 25	-	-	-	267,240	5.85	18.58
Rs 25 - Rs 37.5	409,800	6.18	30.86	679,800	7.27	30.86
Rs 37.5 - Rs 50	4,627,040	2.08	43.81	3,609,800	0.11	43.81
Rs 50 - Rs 62.5	-	-	-	480,000	0.78	53.20

The share based payment expense incurred during the year is shown in the following table:

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Expense arising from equity-settled share-based payment transactions	-	4.45
(Income) / Expense arising from settlement of options	-	(0.13)
	-	4.32

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



34 Details of dues to micro and small enterprises as defined under the MSMED Act, 2006

S. No.	Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
1	The principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year	11.07	20.49
2	The interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year	Nil	Nil
3	The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year.	Nil	Nil
4	The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under this Act	Nil	Nil
5	The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year; and	Nil	Nil
6	The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise.	Nil	Nil

35 Pursuant to the requirement of section 135 of Companies Act, 2013 and rules thereon, the Holding Company is required to spend Rs.21.56 million (31 March 2019: Rs.37.49 million) on corporate social responsibility. During the year the Holding Company has spent Rs. 4.00 Mn (31 March 2019: Nil amount), on various CSR activities for purpose other than construction or acquisition of any asset.

36 Import of mobile phones only attracts Special Duty of Customs in lieu of Excise (CVD) which is equivalent to excise duty applicable on like goods as if manufactured or produced in India. Accordingly, mobile phones manufactured in India are subject to excise duty at the rate of 13.5% (including NCCD of 1%) if Cenvat Credit on inputs and capital goods is availed (rate of duty was 7.21% (including NCCD of 1%) till 28 February 2015) and 2% (including NCCD of 1%) if such Cenvat Credit on inputs and capital goods is not availed.

This has been further clarified by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the matter of M/S SRF Limited in Civil Appeal No. 9440 of 2003 by ruling that the benefit of exemption / concessional rate of excise duty, which is subject to a condition that no Cenvat credit on inputs or capital goods used in the manufacture of such goods shall be taken, is also available to the importers of like goods for payment of CVD under Customs.

During the financial years 2014 -2015 and 2015 - 2016, the Holding Company was clearing the imported mobile phones by paying CVD of customs at higher rate of 7.21% before 1 March 2015 and 13.50% from 1 March 2015 instead of 2% during respective periods. The Holding Company got re-assessed bills of entries amounting to Rs 638.47 million during the financial year 2017-18 Post clarification issued by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in M/s SRF case discussed above, and after re-assessment of bills of entries, the above said CVD amount became fully recoverable. Accordingly, the Holding Company has claimed refund as per the Customs Act 1962.

As at 31st March 2020, total amount recoverable amounting to Rs. 737.18 million (31 March 2019: Rs. 827.30 million) (including recoverable charges for delayed payment amounting to Rs. 331.98 million (31 March 2019: Rs. 422.10 million)) was recorded, has been disclosed under "Balance with statutory/government authorities" based on legal opinion obtained.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)



37 Investments accounted for using the equity method

Set out below are the associates and joint ventures of the group as at 31 March 2020 which, in the opinion of the directors, are material to the group. The entities listed below have share capital consisting solely of equity shares, which are held directly by the group. The country of incorporation or registration is also their principal place of business, and the proportion of ownership interest is the same as the proportion of voting rights held.

Name of the entity	Nature	Principal place of business	Carrying amount	
			31 March 2020	31 March 2019
MagicTel Solutions Private Limited	Associate	India	15.71	21.26
Yamuna Electronics Manufacturing Cluster Private Limited*	Joint venture	India	48.08	48.17
Total			63.79	69.43

*Through the shareholder agreement of Yamuna Electronics Manufacturing Cluster Private Limited, the Group has joint control over the entity, even though it only holds 45.33%, effectively, of the voting rights.

(i) Commitments and contingent liabilities in respect of associates and joint ventures

The group has no contingent liabilities or capital commitments relating to its interest in MagicTel Solution Private Limited and Yamuna Electronics Manufacturing Cluster Private Limited as at 31 March 2020 and 2019.

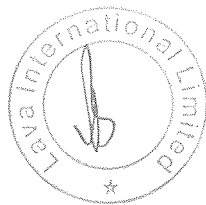
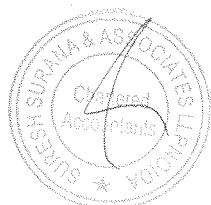
The tables below provide summarised financial information for those joint ventures and associates of the group. The information disclosed reflects the amounts presented in the financial statements of the relevant associates and joint ventures and not the Lava International Limited's share of those amounts.

Summarised Balance Sheet

	MagicTel Solutions Private Limited		Yamuna Electronics Manufacturing Cluster Private Limited	
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Current assets	26.67	61.07	0.22	0.22
Non-current assets	41.28	40.40	124.29	124.35
Current liabilities	4.63	16.37	19.51	19.38
Non-current liabilities	0.47	0.07	-	-
Net assets	62.85	85.03	105.00	105.19
Proportion of Group's ownership	25.00%	25.00%	45.33%	45.33%
Carrying amount of the Investment	15.71	21.26	48.08	48.17

Summarised statement of profit and loss

	MagicTel Solutions Private Limited		Yamuna Electronics Manufacturing Cluster Private Limited	
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Revenue	41.98	61.58	-	-
Other income	1.59	0.30	-	-
Interest income	4.54	2.98	-	-
Cost of Sales	(40.23)	(42.90)	-	-
Depreciation and amortisation	(0.84)	(0.32)	(0.06)	(0.06)
Interest expense	(0.08)	(0.14)	(0.00)	(0.00)
Income tax expense/(income)	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00
Employee benefit expense	(24.94)	(28.64)	(0.10)	(1.31)
Other expenses	(4.20)	(4.57)	(0.03)	(0.13)
Profit for the year	(22.18)	(11.67)	(0.19)	(1.50)
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income	(22.18)	(11.67)	(0.19)	(1.50)
Tax adjustment of earlier years	-	0.38	-	-
Proportion of Group's ownership	25.00%	25.00%	45.33%	45.33%
Gain/ (Loss) from profit of associate/ joint venture	(5.55)	(2.82)	(0.09)	(0.68)



38 Leases

The Group adopted Ind AS 116 using the Modified retrospective method of adoption, with the date of initial application on 1st April 2019. This has resulted in recognizing a right of use assets (an amount equal to lease liability, adjusted by the prepaid lease rent) of Rs.243.15 million as at 1st April 2019. In the statement of profit and loss for the current period, operating lease expenses has changed from rent to depreciation cost for the right of use assets and finance cost for interest accrued on lease liability.

Impact of implementation of new standards/amendments

Lease equalisation reserve of Rs. 5.74 million has been reversed in current year. To this extent, performance for the year ended 31st March, 2020 is not comparable with previous year. Reconciliation for the effect on balance sheet and statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31st March, 2020 as follows:

Impact on balance sheet (increase / (decrease)):-

	Notes	31 March 2020	31 March 2019	1 April 2018
Assets				
Right-of-use assets	5	208.18	-	-
Total assets		208.18	-	-
Liabilities				
Lease liabilities	11 (d),11 (e)	224.07	-	-
Liabilities for current tax (net)		(5.55)	-	-
Total liabilities		218.52	-	-

Impact on statement of profit and loss (increase/ (decrease)):-

Adjustment to increase / (decrease) in net profit	Notes	Year ended 31.03.2020 (Erstwhile basis)	Year ended 31.03.2020 (As per Ind AS-116)	Increase/ (Decrease) in profit
Other Expenses rent	21,39	135.85	89.65	46.20
Finance costs	23	281.77	308.88	(27.11)
Depreciation and amortisation expense	22	238.33	273.30	(34.97)
Income tax expense	24	170.97	176.52	5.55
Profit/(loss) before tax		826.92	848.35	(10.33)

Impact on statement of cash flows (increase/(decrease)):-

	FY 2019-20	FY 2018-19
Operating lease payments	(19.08)	-
Net cash flows from operating activities	(19.08)	-
Payment of interest portion of lease liabilities	(27.11)	-
Net cash flows from financing activities	(27.11)	-
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B +C)	(46.19)	-

There is no material impact on other comprehensive income or the basic and diluted earnings per share.

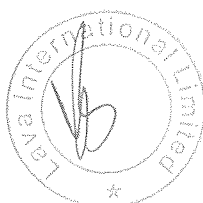
Contractual maturities of lease liabilities:-

The details of contractual maturities of lease liabilities as at March 31, 2020 on an undiscounted basis are as follows:-

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Payable not later than 1 year	24.11	-
Payable later than 1 year and not later than 5 year	141.93	-
Later than 5 year	58.03	-
	224.07	-

Lease liability

Particulars	Office building	Factory building	Warehouse Building	Total
As at 31 March 2019	-	-	-	-
Addition in lease liability	72.45	159.15	11.55	243.15
Interest expense on lease liability	8.08	17.74	1.29	27.11
Payment made during CY	14.62	29.51	2.06	46.19
As at 31 March 2020	65.91	147.38	10.78	224.07
Non Current portion	57.11	133.13	9.72	199.96
Current maturities of lease liability	8.80	14.25	1.06	24.11



Lava International Limited

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020

(All amounts in Indian Rupees Million unless otherwise stated)

39 Previous year figures have been reclassified/regrouped, wherever considered necessary to make them comparable with those for the current year.

(a) The summary of regrouping related to consolidated balance sheet as at 31 March 2019 are as follows:

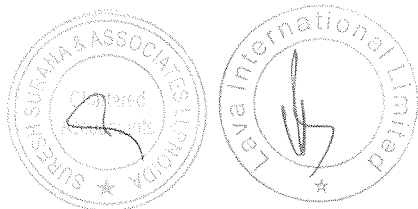
Particulars	Notes	31 March 2019	Regrouping	31 March 2019 Regrouped
Current assets				
Others	6 (i)	1,013.25	(596.75)	1,610.00
Other current assets	8 (b)	4,189.44	596.75	3,592.69

(b) The summary of regrouping related to consolidated statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31 March 2019 are as follows:

Particulars	Notes	31 March 2019	Regrouping	31 March 2019 Regrouped
Income				
Revenue from operations	15	51,083.07	(0.45)	51,083.52
Other income	17	26.92	0.70	26.22
Expenses				
Other expenses	21	3,494.15	0.25	3,493.90

The above regrouping does not have material impact on the financial statements.

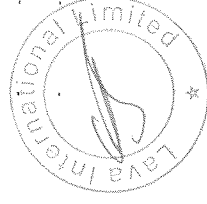
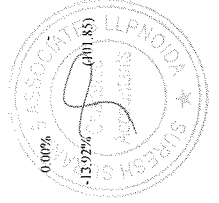
(This space has been intentionally left blank)



40 Group Information

Additional information, as required under Schedule III to the Companies act, 2013 for entities consolidated as subsidiaries, Controlled trust, Associates and joint ventures :

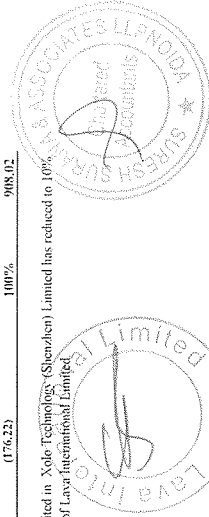
S.NO.	Name of the entity in the Group	Country of Incorporation	Principal Activity	Year ended	Effective Holding	Net Assets, i.e., total assets minus total liabilities		Share in Profit or Loss		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
						As % of consolidated Net Assets	Amount	As % of consolidated Profit or Loss	Amount	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount	As % of consolidated total comprehensive income	Amount
(f)	Parent												
1	Lava International Limited	India	Production, trading, research and development of communication equipments	31 March 2020 31 March 2019	- -	70.40% 76.95%	9,913.58 9,660.14	23.02% 26.70%	248.05 195.37	73.09% -91.48%	(324.85) 161.21	-5.05% 39.27%	(76.80) 356.57
(ff)	Subsidiaries												
1	Indian Lava Enterprises Limited	India	Investment	31 March 2020 31 March 2019	99.05% 99.05%	0.36% 0.41%	51.39 51.42	0.00% -0.01%	(0.02) (0.04)	- -	- -	0.00% 0.00%	(0.02) (0.04)
2	Sojo Distribution Private Limited	India	Trading of communication equipment and related marketing services	31 March 2020 31 March 2019	90.00% 90.00%	0.00% 0.00%	0.01 0.03	0.00% -0.01%	(0.02) (0.04)	- -	- -	0.00% 0.00%	(0.02) (0.04)
3	Sojo Manufacturing Services (A.P.) Private Limited	India	Investment	31 March 2020 31 March 2019	99.97% 99.97%	0.28% 0.23%	38.78 28.78	0.05% -0.11%	0.31 (0.81)	- -	- -	0.02% -0.09%	0.31 (0.81)
4	Sojo Manufacturing Services Private Limited	India	Investment	31 March 2020 31 March 2019	99.95% 99.95%	0.15% 0.17%	20.91 20.94	0.00% -0.02%	(0.03) (0.16)	- -	- -	0.00% -0.02%	(0.03) (0.16)
5	Sojo Infotel Private Limited	India	Application development and distribution	31 March 2020 31 March 2019	90.00% 90.00%	0.00% 0.00%	0.01 0.03	0.00% -0.01%	(0.02) (0.06)	- -	- -	0.00% -0.01%	(0.02) (0.06)
1	Foreign LAVA International (H.K.) Limited	Hong Kong	Trading of communication equipments	31 March 2020 31 March 2019	100.00% 100.00%	30.00% 27.22%	4,223.69 3,416.69	39.98% 125.57%	430.83 918.89	- -	- -	28.31% 101.20%	430.83 918.89
2	Xolo International (H.K.) Limited	Hong Kong	Trading of communication equipments	31 March 2020 31 March 2019	100.00% 100.00%	2.05% 0.37%	288.78 46.02	20.70% 0.15%	223.06 1.10	- -	- -	14.66% 0.12%	223.06 1.10
3	Lava Technologies DMCC	UAE	Trading of communication equipments	31 March 2020 31 March 2019	100.00% 100.00%	6.03% 4.52%	848.71 567.83	20.02% 19.95%	215.79 145.98	- -	- -	14.18% 16.08%	215.79 145.98
4	Lava Technologies LLC (USA)	USA	Trading of communication equipments	31 March 2020 31 March 2019	100.00% 100.00%	0.25% 0.24%	35.20 29.66	0.26% 0.00%	2.77 1.95	- -	- -	0.18% -	2.77 1.95
5	Pt. Lava Mobile Indonesia	Indonesia	Marketing Services	31 March 2020 31 March 2019	95.00% 95.00%	-2.78% -3.31%	(391.86) (415.86)	-0.10% -13.12%	(1.05) (95.98)	- -	- -	-0.07% -10.57%	(1.05) (95.98)
6	XOLO Technologies (Shenzhen) Limited*	China	Production, trading, research and development of communication equipments	31 March 2020 31 March 2019	10.00% 10.00%	0.00% 2.27%	- 284.40	0.00% -	- -	- -	- -	0.00% -11.22%	- (101.85)



7	Lava International DMCC, UAE	UAE	Marketing Services	31 March 2020 31 March 2019	100.00% 100.00%	-0.11% -0.11%	(15.79) (13.33)	-0.13% 24.65%	(1.36) 180.21	-	-	-0.09% 19.85%	(1.36) 180.21
8	Lava Mobility (Private) Limited, Sri Lanka	Sri Lanka	Marketing Services	31 March 2020 31 March 2019	100.00% 100.00%	0.02% 0.03%	2.57 3.53	-0.09% 0.11%	(0.98) 0.82	-	-	-0.06% 0.09%	(0.98) 0.82
9	Lava Mobile Mexico S.DER.L. DE C.V.	Mexico	Marketing Services	31 March 2020 31 March 2019	99.00% 99.00%	-0.86% -1.09%	(121.56) (137.00)	-0.03% -10.90%	(0.32) (79.75)	-	-	-0.02% -8.78%	(0.32) (79.75)
10	Lava International (Myanmar) Co. Limited	Myanmar	Marketing Services	31 March 2020 31 March 2019	99.00% 99.00%	0.01% 0.01%	1.56 1.31	0.00% 0.00%	-	-	-	0.00% 0.00%	-
11	Lava International (Thailand) Co Limited	Thailand	Marketing Services	31 March 2020 31 March 2019	97.00% 97.00%	0.22% 0.22%	30.56 27.75	0.13% 1.19%	1.45 8.71	-	-	0.10% 0.96%	1.45 8.71
12	Lava International (Nepal) Private Limited	Nepal	Marketing Services	31 March 2020 31 March 2019	100.00% 100.00%	-0.01% -0.02%	(1.98) (2.21)	0.03% 0.19%	0.29 1.38	-	-	0.02% 0.15%	(0.29) 1.38
13	Lava International (Bangladesh) Limited	Bangladesh	Marketing Services	31 March 2020 31 March 2019	99.99% 99.99%	0.06% 0.07%	8.59 8.85	-0.08% -0.17%	(0.83) (1.26)	-	-	-0.05% -0.14%	(0.83) (1.26)
14	PT LCG Telecommunication and Technology*	Indonesia	Trading of communication equipments	31 March 2020 31 March 2019	8% 8%	0.00% 0.54%	- 68.08	0.00% -0.02%	- (4.51)	-	-	0.00% -0.50%	- (4.51)
Non Controlling interest in all subsidiaries													
(iii)	Associates (accounted for using equity method)												
J	MagiTel Solutions Private Limited	India	Value added services and application distribution for communication equipment	31 March 2020 31 March 2019	25.00% 25.00%	0.11% 0.17%	15.71 21.26	-0.52% -0.39%	(5.55) (2.82)	-	-	-0.26% -0.31%	(5.55) (2.82)
(iv)	Joint venture (accounted for using equity method)												
I	Yama Electronics Manufacturing Cluster Private Limited (YEMCPL)	India	Electronic Manufacturing cluster management	31 March 2020 31 March 2019	45.33% 45.33%	0.34% 0.38%	48.08 48.17	-0.01% -0.09%	(0.09) (0.68)	-	-	-0.01% -0.07%	(0.09) (0.68)
(v)	Controlled Trust												
J	Indian Lava employee welfare trust	India	Employee welfare trust	31 March 2020 31 March 2019	- -	0.00% 0.00%	0.26 0.16	0.01% -0.09%	0.11 (0.68)	-	-	0.01% -0.07%	0.11 (0.68)
Inter company eliminations/ adjustments on consolidation													
				31 March 2020 31 March 2019	- -	-7% -9.27%	(916.62) (1,163.85)	-3.23% -59.30%	(4.78) (433.96)	(119.57) (337.43)	26.91% 191.48%	48.26% -46.14%	734.51 (418.94)
Total				31 March 2020	100%		14,081.10	100%	1,077.61	(444.43)	100%	100%	1,522.04
Total				31 March 2019	100%		12,552.32	100%	731.80	(176.23)	100%	100%	998.02

Note 1 On 21st June 2018 the Registered share capital of Xolo Technology (Shenzhen) Limited was increased to RMB 50 million of which 99% were allotted to Shenzhen Kaibaixiu Investment partnership (Limited partnership). Consequently the shareholding of Lava International (HK) Limited in Xolo Technology (Shenzhen) Limited has reduced to 10%. Therefore Xolo Technology (Shenzhen) Limited is not related party of the Lava International Limited as per Ind As 24 as on 31 March, 2019. Consequently PT LCG Telecommunication and Technology (Subsidiary of Xolo Technology (Shenzhen) Limited) is not reported as related party of Lava International Limited.

Note 2 Effective shareholding of Lava Technologies, Egypt has been inadvertently disclosed as "99%" instead of "Nil" in the consolidated financial statement for the year ended 31st March 2019 whereas that said company cease to be the subsidiary of company w.e.f. 01st April 2018.



41 Research and development expenditure:

The Group has duly carried out its research and development activities during the year and the details of related expenditure are given below:

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Amount charged to Statement of Profit and Loss	84.84	392.86
Amount capitalised		
- Intangible assets	4.52	17.25
	89.36	410.11

42 The Outbreak of Coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic globally and in India is causing significant disturbance and slowdown of economic activity. The manufacturing activities and the sales and distribution of the products of the Company were disrupted due to lock downs and the general economic slowdown.

The Company believes the current disruptions in operations are temporary in nature and based on the business outlook and various initiatives announced by the respective Central and state governments, this may not result in any significant financial impact on the Company. The Management has considered internal and external sources of information up to the date of approval of these financial statements, in assessing the recoverability of investments and assets, trade receivables, liquidity, financial position and operations of the Company and based on the management's assessment, there is no material impact on the financial results of the Company.

Considering the uncertainties involved in estimating the impact of this pandemic, the future impact of this pandemic may be different from those estimated as on the date of approval of these financial statements, and this will continue to be monitored in future periods.

As per our report of even date

For Suresh Surana & Associates LLP
 Chartered Accountants
 Firm's Registration No.: 121750W/W-100010



Rahul Singhal
 Partner
 Membership No. 096570



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
 Lava International Limited



Hari Om Rai
 (Managing Director)
 DIN-01191443



Shailendra Nath Rai
 (Whole-Time Director)
 DIN-00908417

Place: Noida

Date: 18 Dec 2020



Asitava Bose
 Chief Financial Officer



Bharat Mishra
 Company Secretary
 (Membership No. - ACS-35437)

